

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
HOUSTON DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	§ CASE NO. 4:16-CR-00170-2
	§ HOUSTON, TEXAS
VERSUS	§ TUESDAY,
	§ MAY 24, 2016
SALEM FAHED TANNOUS (2)	§ 2:44 P.M. TO 9:00 P.M.

ARRAIGNMENT AND DETENTION HEARING

BEFORE THE HONORABLE FRANCES H. STACY  
UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	SEE NEXT PAGE
FOR THE DEFENDANT:	SEE NEXT PAGE
CASE MANAGER:	BEVERLY WHITE
COURT RECORDER:	CHRIS KRUS

TRANSCRIPTION SERVICE BY:

JUDICIAL TRANSCRIBERS OF TEXAS, LLC  
935 ELDRIDGE ROAD, #144  
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478  
(281) 277-5325 (office) ♦ (281) 277-0946 (fax)  
[www.judicialtranscribers.com](http://www.judicialtranscribers.com)

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording,  
transcript produced by transcription service.

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
HOUSTON DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	§	CASE NOS. 4:16-CR-00170-4
	§	4:16-CR-00170-5
VERSUS	§	4:16-CR-00170-7
	§	4:16-CR-00170-9
HUHAMMAD SHARIQ SIDDIQI (4)	§	4:16-CR-00170-12
AYISHA KHURRAM (5)	§	HOUSTON, TEXAS
OMAR MAHER ALNASSER (7)	§	TUESDAY,
HAZIM HISHAM QADUS (9)	§	MAY 24, 2016
NAGY MAHMOUD ALI (12)	§	2:44 P.M. TO 9:00 P.M.

ARRAIGNMENT AND DETENTION HEARING

BEFORE THE HONORABLE FRANCES H. STACY  
UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	SEE NEXT PAGE
FOR THE DEFENDANT:	SEE NEXT PAGE
CASE MANAGER:	BEVERLY WHITE
COURT RECORDER:	CHRIS KRUS

TRANSCRIPTION SERVICE BY:

JUDICIAL TRANSCRIBERS OF TEXAS, LLC  
935 ELDRIDGE ROAD, #144  
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478  
(281) 277-5325 (office) ♦ (281) 277-0946 (fax)  
[www.judicialtranscribers.com](http://www.judicialtranscribers.com)

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording,  
transcript produced by transcription service.

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT:	OFFICE OF THE US ATTORNEY John D. Jocher, Esq. Nancy G. Herrera, Esq. 1000 Louisiana St., Suite 2300 Houston, Texas 77002
FOR DEFENDANT SALEM FAHED TANNOUS:	PAUL DOYLE & ASSOCIATES, PC Paul H. Doyle, Esq. 440 Louisiana St., Suite 2300 Houston, Texas 77002
FOR DEFENDANT MOHAMMAD SHARIQ SIDDIQI:	BIRES SCHAFFER DeBORDE Kent A. Schaffer, Esq. Tammy Butler Kidd, Esq. 712 Main Street, Suite 2400 Houston, Texas 77002
FOR DEFENDANT AYISHA KHURRAM:	BIRES SCHAFFER DeBORDE James M. Kennedy, Esq. Gary Tabakman, Esq. 712 Main Street, Suite 2400 Houston, Texas 77002
FOR DEFENDANT OMAR MAHER AL NASSER:	DeGUERIN DICKSON HENNESSEY WARD Dick DeGuerin, Esq. Matt Hennessey, Esq. 1018 Preston Street, 7th Floor Houston, Texas 77002
FOR DEFENDANT HAZIM HISHAM QADUS:	ATTORNEY AT LAW David P. Cunningham, Esq. 2814 Hamilton Street Houston, Texas 77004
FOR DEFENDANT NAGY MAHMOUD ALI:	VINAS GRAHAM AND SAMPLE Spence Douglas Graham, Esq. 405 Main Street, Suite 950 Houston, Texas 77002
ALSO PRESENT:	Nina Midway Official Arabic Interpreter

INDEX

WITNESSES:	<u>Direct</u>	<u>Cross</u>	<u>Redirect</u>	<u>Recross</u>	<u>VOIR DIRE</u>
AGENT JAMES SEMRICK					
By Mr. Jocher	21	.	180,281	.	.
By Mr. DeGuerin	.	102	.	.	.
By Mr. Schaffer	.	158	.	.	.
By Mr. Doyle	.	209	.	.	.
By Mr. Cunningham	.	233	.	.	.
By Mr. Graham	.	252	.	.	.
By Mr. Kennedy	.	272	.	.	.
HUSAIN ALI BATAYNEH					
By Mr. DeGuerin	128	.	146	.	.
By Mr. Jocher	.	135	.	.	.
NYTEIA JACKSON					
By Ms. Kidd	182	.	.	.	.
SHAHI NADEEN					
By Ms. Kidd	188	.	.	.	.
By Mr. Jocher	.	193	.	.	.
TANISHA JACKSON					
By Ms. Kidd	195	.	.	.	.
KHAKAN MALIK					
By Mr. Tabakman	282	.	.	.	.
KAINAT CHAUDHARY					
By Mr. Tabakman	286	.	.	.	.

EXHIBITS:	<u>Marked/Offered</u>	<u>Admitted</u>
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>		
Ex. 1	92	92
Ex. 3	85	85
Ex. 16	139	.
Ex. 27	139	.
Ex. 172	141	.
<u>AL NASSER</u>		
Ex. 1	106	110
Ex. 2	108	111
Ex. 3	108	111
Ex. 4	109	111
Ex. 5	110	111
Ex. 6	111	111
Ex. 7	124	124
<u>SIDDIQI</u>		
Ex. 1	176	.
Ex. 2	177	.
<u>TANNOUS</u>		
Ex. 1	225	.

1                   HOUSTON, TEXAS; TUESDAY, MAY 24, 2016; 2:44 P.M.

2                   (Official Interpreters utilized for translation.)

3                   THE COURT: So I'm told that there are some  
4 witnesses out in the hall, family members maybe, who need to  
5 be in the courtroom possibly for this next hearing, and if so,  
6 we should let them come inside the courtroom. And this is  
7 Case Number 16-0170, US versus Salem Fahed Tannous.

8                   Am I calling those people?

9                   MR. JOCHER: John Jocher and Nancy Herrera on behalf  
10 of the United States.

11                  THE COURT: Who's involved in this hearing,  
12 Mr. Salem Fahed Tannous?

13                  MR. JOCHER: Mohammad Siddiqi.

14                  THE COURT: Mohammad Shariq Siddiqi --

15                  MR. JOCHER: Ayisha Khurram

16                  THE COURT: -- Ayisha Khurram, Omar Al Nasser,  
17 Hazim Hisham Qadus -- I think we already have that one.  
18 Right? And Nagy Mahmoud Ali. Did we not have a hearing for  
19 Mr. Qadus already?

20                  MR. JOCHER: No yet, Your Honor.

21                  THE COURT: Not yet. Okay. Please stand up in the  
22 front of the bench in the order I called your name. First,  
23 Mr. Salem Fahed Tannous.

24                  MR. DOYLE: Paul Doyle here for Mr. Tannous, Your  
25 Honor.

1 THE COURT: Mr. Doyle. Mr. Tannous is being  
2 assisted by the official court interpreter, who's translating  
3 this proceeding into what language?

4 THE INTERPRETER: Arabic, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Arabic. Can you please tell us your  
6 name?

7 THE INTERPRETER: My name is Noubough Nina Midway,  
8 Licensed Court Interpreters, 630, Master Arabic.

9 THE CLERK: We need a business card, please.

10 THE INTERPRETER: I'll get you a business card.

11 THE COURT: Yes. Thank you.

12 THE COURT: And the defendant, Mr. Mohammad Shariq  
13 Siddiqi.

14 MR. SCHAFFER: Kent Schaffer and Tammy Kidd.

15 THE COURT: Mr. Ayisha -- or Ms. Ayisha Khurram.

16 MR. KENNEDY: Yes, ma'am. James Kennedy, Gary  
17 Tabakman, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Omar Maher Al Nasser.

19 MR. DeGUERIN: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Dick  
20 DeGuerin and Matt Hennessey for Mr. Al Nasser.

21 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. DeGuerin. And,  
22 Mr. Hennessey.

23 MR. DeGUERIN: Thank you.

24

25 THE COURT: Mr. Hazim Hisham Qadus.

1 MR. CUNNINGHAM: David Cunningham for Mr. Qadus,  
2 Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: And Nagy Mahmoud Ali.

4 MR. GRAHAM: Spence Graham, Judge, here.

5 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

6 MR. GRAHAM: Spence Graham here for --

7 THE COURT: Mr. Graham.

8 MR. GRAHAM: -- Mr. Ali.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Are all the lawyers retained?

10 (All respond in the affirmative.)

11 THE COURT: Okay. And are we proceeding with a  
12 detention hearing today? Is anybody waiving one?

13 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, no one has indicated  
14 they're going to be waiving their detention hearing. Mr  
15 Graham and Mr. Ali have filed a Motion to Continue their  
16 hearing with the Court that I think Mr. Graham would like to  
17 ask the Court to entertain before we proceed further.

18 MR. GRAHAM: Yes, Your Honor, that's correct.

19 THE COURT: On what basis?

20 MR. GRAHAM: Mr. Ali retained me yesterday. I spoke  
21 with him, got some information to address some of the concerns  
22 with Pretrial Services. But all of his contact information  
23 that he had in the world is in his cell phone, which was  
24 confiscated by the Government. I am feverishly working to try  
25 to recreate contacts, but it's just going to take some time.



1 I --

2 DEFENDANT ALI: (Speaks in Arabic.)

3 MR. GRAHAM: Okay. Well, I spoke to -- I spoke to  
4 a witness that I believe will be able to assist me in that,  
5 but that was in the hours before this hearing. He was not  
6 able to be present due to court constraints.

7 THE COURT: If you have to --

8 MR. GRAHAM: Okay.

9 THE COURT: -- I'm not going to grant your motion,  
10 Mr. Graham, but I am going to allow you to present further  
11 evidence on another day, but we need to begin the hearing  
12 today because there's just too many people whose schedules had  
13 to be coordinated to have the hearing we have set now.

14 MR. GRAHAM: I understand.

15 THE COURT: So we should do arraignment first.  
16 Right?

17 THE CLERK: And, Judge, there is an issue. Some of  
18 the attorneys are not of record and I don't have their  
19 information. I don't even know if they're all in the Houston  
20 database.

21 THE COURT: We'll start all over then. For  
22 Mr. Tannous we have Mr. Doyle. He's been retained.

23 THE CLERK: We really need business cards, please.

24 MR. DOYLE: I have been retained and I filed a  
25 notice that the Judge signed, a Motion to Substitute

1 Mr. Lewis.

2 THE CLERK: Okay.

3 MR. DOYLE: And I'll get you a card.

4 THE COURT: A Motion to Substitute has already been  
5 signed?

6 MR. DOYLE: Yes, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: An order to substitute?

8 MR. DOYLE: That's correct.

9 THE COURT: Who signed the order?

10 MR. DOYLE: Judge --

11 THE CLERK: Not --

12 MR. DOYLE: -- Judge Miller I believe.

13 THE CLERK: I'm speaking of Mr. Graham and --

14 THE COURT: Mr. Graham, are you admitted to practice  
15 in the Southern District of Texas?

16 MR. GRAHAM: Yes, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Are you retained for Mr. Ali?

18 MR. GRAHAM: Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE CLERK: Can you --

20 THE COURT: Can we have your business card?

21 MR. GRAHAM: Sure.

22 THE COURT: And do you have a Motion to  
23 Substitute --

24 MR. GRAHAM: It's been filed and actually Judge  
25 Miller I believe -- we filed it yesterday, but Judge Miller

1 signed it today at --

2 THE COURT: Okay. Good.

3 MR. GRAHAM: -- 2:06 I believe.

4 THE COURT: I know Mr. Cunningham is admitted to  
5 practice in this district. And have you been retained,  
6 Mr. Cunningham?

7 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I have, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: And Mr. Schaffer already told me he's  
9 been retained. Correct?

10 MR. SCHAFFER: (No audible response.)

11 THE COURT: And Mr. Kennedy was retained days and  
12 days ago. Right?

13 MR. KENNEDY: That's correct, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: And, Mr. DeGuerin and Mr. Hennessey,  
15 you're retained for Mr. Al Nasser. Right?

16 MR. DeGUERIN: That's correct, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: So does that straighten everything out,  
18 Beverly, for you?

19 THE CLERK: Thank you, Judge.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Good. So for the arraignment --  
21 we're going to do arraignment -- have each of you had an  
22 opportunity to discuss the accusations against you in the  
23 indictment with your lawyer. Mr. Tannous, have you talked to  
24 Mr. Doyle?

25 MR. DOYLE: Yes.

1 THE COURT: Mr. -- where is Mr. Tannous?

2 MR. DOYLE: Right here.

3 THE COURT: Where is your client? Okay.

4 Mr. Tannous, have you talked to your -- Mr. Salem  
5 Fahed Tannous, have you talked to your lawyer, Mr. Doyle,  
6 about the accusations in the indictment against you?

7 DEFENDANT TANNOUS: Yes.

8 THE COURT: And do you understand the accusations?

9 DEFENDANT TANNOUS: Yes, I understand.

10 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Siddiqi, have you had a  
11 conversation with your attorney, Mr. Schaffer, about the  
12 accusations against you in the indictment?

13 DEFENDANT SIDDIQI: Yes, Judge.

14 THE COURT: And you understand what you're being  
15 accused of?

16 DEFENDANT SIDDIQI: Yes.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Very good.

18 And, Ms. Khurram, have you had a conversation with  
19 your lawyers about the charges against you in the indictment,  
20 and you understand what you're being accused of? Yes? Yes?

21 DEFENDANT KHURRAM: Yes, ma'am.

22 THE COURT: Okay. And Mr. Omar Maher Ali -- Al  
23 Nasser, have you had a conversation with your attorneys about  
24 the charges against you in the indictment? You understand  
25 what you're being accused of? Yes?

1 DEFENDANT AL NASSER: (No audible response.)

2 THE COURT: And, Mr. Hazim Hisham Qadus, you talked  
3 to your attorney about the accusations against you in the  
4 indictment, yes?

5 DEFENDANT QADUS: Yes.

6 THE COURT: And do you understand the charges  
7 against you?

8 DEFENDANT QADUS: Yes.

9 THE COURT: And, Mr. Nagy Mahmoud Ali, have you also  
10 had a conversation with your lawyer, Mr. Graham --

11 DEFENDANT ALI: Yes.

12 THE COURT: About the charges?

13 DEFENDANT ALI: Yes.

14 THE COURT: And you understand what you're being  
15 accused of?

16 DEFENDANT ALI: Yes.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Now can you tell me what counts  
18 accuse Mr. --

19 MR. JOCHER: Would you like to be given a history --

20 THE COURT: -- Salem Fahed Tannous.

21 MR. JOCHER: Count 1, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: And Mr. Mohammad Shariq Siddiqi.

23 MR. JOCHER: Mr. Siddiqi is included in Count 1,  
24 Count 2, Count 4, Count 5, Count 8 and Count 13 --

25 THE COURT: Okay.

1 MR. JOCHER: -- of the criminal indictment.

2 THE COURT: And Ms. Khurram?

3 MR. JOCHER: She is in Count 1, Count 2, Count 3,  
4 Count 5, and Count 8 -- and Count 13.

5 THE COURT: And Mr. Al Nasser.

6 MR. JOCHER: Counts 6 and 7, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: And Mr. Qadus?

8 MR. JOCHER: Count 1, Count 6, Count 11 and Count  
9 13.

10 THE COURT: And how about Nagy Mahmoud Ali?

11 MR. JOCHER: Count 1, Count 9, Count 10, Count 13.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Will each of the attorneys on  
13 behalf of these defendants waive a formal reading of the  
14 indictment?

15 (All respond in the affirmative.)

16 THE COURT: Yes. Okay. How do you plead to those  
17 counts that the Government just numbered for you, Mr. Tannous?  
18 How do you plead? Not guilty? Will you enter a not guilty  
19 plea to the counts against you?

20 MR. DOYLE: He does, Your Honor. I'll enter on his  
21 behalf, it's not guilty.

22 DEFENDANT TANNOUS: Not guilty.

23 THE COURT: Very good.

24 Mr. Siddiqi, do you plead not guilty to those  
25 counts?

1 DEFENDANT SIDDIQI: Yes, Judge.

2 THE COURT: And, Ms. Khurram, do you plead not  
3 guilty also?

4 DEFENDANT KHURRAM: Yes.

5 THE COURT: And, Mr. Al Nasser, do you also plead  
6 not guilty?

7 DEFENDANT AL NASSER: Not guilty.

8 THE COURT: And, Mr. Qadus, do you plead not guilty  
9 too?

10 DEFENDANT QADUS: Not guilty.

11 THE COURT: Very good. And, Mr. Ali, do you plead  
12 not guilty?

13 DEFENDANT ALI: No.

14 THE COURT: No, not guilty?

15 DEFENDANT ALI: No, Your Honor.

16 MR. GRAHAM: Yes, he means not guilty.

17 THE COURT: Correct. So your not guilty is made a  
18 part of the record in this case, and we have a schedule for  
19 trial before Judge Miller that includes a jury selection and  
20 trial date of June 27, 2016, and the Government estimates it  
21 will take about four weeks to try your case. So trial will  
22 start on June 27, it'll continue day-to-day until it's  
23 finished.

24 MR. DeGUERIN: Your Honor, that trial is not  
25 acceptable. They -- this case has two terabytes of

1 information.

2 MR. JOCHER: Mr. DeGuerin, it's actually -- the  
3 Government plans to file a motion with the Court to have this  
4 case declared as complex. At previous hearings the Government  
5 has discussed that notion, Judge, already, and I think  
6 everybody -- I'm sorry, I haven't mentioned that to you, but  
7 we anticipate that trial date being moved. It's actually I  
8 think four terabytes of --

9 MR. DeGUERIN: Okay.

10 MR. JOCHER: Even worse than what you think.

11 MR. DeGUERIN: Well, even worse, but --

12 THE COURT: Okay. Well --

13 MR. DeGUERIN: Thank you.

14 THE COURT: -- with the understanding that it's  
15 possible the court date could change, do any of the defendants  
16 wish to waive his or her right to a speedy trial today?

17 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Not at this time.

18 THE COURT: Don't want to sign a waiver form.

19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Not at this time, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: No. No, no. Okay. You all -- so you  
21 have a two -- one o'clock jury selection and trial on June 27;  
22 a ten o'clock pretrial conference on June 27; a motion  
23 deadline of June 3, which is really soon; June 10 is the  
24 response deadline; June 27 is the pretrial conference at  
25 10:00; and June 15 is the voir dire and jury instruction



1 filing deadline. You'll each get a copy of the schedule and  
2 you'll probably have changes in court dates.

3 Would you please summarize the statutory range of  
4 punishment for each count?

5 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, in Counts 1 and 8 the  
6 punishment range is identical, and that is up to 20 years  
7 confinement in a federal penitentiary, a fine of up to \$1  
8 million, and not less than -- excuse me, not more than three  
9 years supervised release. The punishment range for Courts 2,  
10 3 and 4 is up to 20 years confinement, a fine not to exceed  
11 \$250,000 and not more than three years supervised release.  
12 Counts 5 and 6 has a punishment range of up to 20 years  
13 confinement, a fine of not more than 500,000, or twice the  
14 value of the monetary instrument or funds involved in the  
15 offense and not more than three years supervised release.  
16 Count 7 has an imprisonment range of up to five years  
17 confinement, up to a \$250,000 fine, and not more than three  
18 years supervised release. Count 13 is imprisonment up to 20  
19 years, a fine not to exceed 250,000, and not more than three  
20 supervised release.

21 THE COURT: Okay. And are we ready to proceed with  
22 the bail hearing?

23 (All respond in the affirmative.)

24 THE COURT: Okay. I feel like the best way to  
25 arrange people is to ask to ask the clients to sit in the --

1 on the left side of the first two rows of the jury box and for  
2 the attorneys to sit around the counsel table and for -- you  
3 know, if you need to consult with your lawyer during the  
4 hearing, just raise your hand and we will let your lawyer get  
5 up and talk to you privately in the jury box if you need to  
6 consult with your lawyer during the hearing. I'm going to  
7 handle it that way. So everybody please get arranged for the  
8 hearing now.

9 (Recess from 2:56 p.m. to 2:59 p.m.)

10 THE COURT: Okay. Gosh, I'm sorry there's nowhere  
11 to sit for so many people.

12 So let's begin our hearing. The Government may call  
13 its first witness in Case Number H-16-170.

14 MR. JOCHER: John Jocher on behalf of the United  
15 States, Your Honor. The Government has one witness that it  
16 plans to tender for the course of the hearing.

17 THE COURT: Who is it?

18 MR. JOCHER: James Semrick.

19 THE COURT: Please come forward and be sworn. Raise  
20 your right hand to be sworn.

21 (Witness is sworn.)

22 THE CLERK: Take your seat on the witness stand,  
23 please.

24 MR. JOCHER: Judge, at this point the Government  
25 would like to inquire if there are any defense witnesses in

1 the courtroom.

2 THE COURT: Any what?

3 MR. JOCHER: Defense witnesses in the courtroom.

4 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: There are, Your Honor.

5 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: There are.

6 MR. JOCHER: We ask that they be excused during the  
7 testimony, admitted when they're going to testify before the  
8 Court.

9 THE COURT: If they're only testifying about  
10 character matters, I don't think that's necessary.

11 MR. JOCHER: No, I don't know what they're  
12 testifying about. At the point --

13 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: That's all, Judge, that ours  
14 will be testifying about.

15 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Same here.

16 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I intend to proffer and  
17 that's all of ours, Your Honor.

18 MR. DeGUERIN: Your Honor, I have a witness that's  
19 both a character witness and has also talked with one of the  
20 co-defendants, who's presently a fugitive today, and he will  
21 be talking about the -- what he learned in that telephone  
22 conversation from that individual.

23 THE COURT: Who's your witness?

24 MR. DeGUERIN: His name is Alex -- hold on, I can't  
25 pronounce this very well -- Alex Batayneh.

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. DeGUERIN: B-A-T-A-Y-N-E-H.

3 THE COURT: And where is he?

4 MR. DeGUERIN: He's in the courtroom.

5 THE COURT: Okay. We --

6 MR. DeGUERIN: And --

7 THE COURT: -- we'll have to put him in the witness  
8 room until you call him.

9 MR. DeGUERIN: All right.

10 THE COURT: Anybody else like that?

11 MR. DeGUERIN: No. The defendant's wife is here and  
12 I might have her testify about her knowledge of the home that  
13 they recently bought.

14 THE COURT: That wouldn't exclude her. So,  
15 Mr. Batayneh, can you approach the bench, please?

16 Okay. Anybody else have witnesses like that?

17 THE COURT: Or are you witnesses just for --

18 MR. KENNEDY: Well, I mean the Government --

19 THE COURT: -- flight risk issues?

20 MR. KENNEDY: -- they've let the Court know that  
21 there's a presumption. We have to rebut that today so --

22 THE COURT: Right.

23 MR. KENNEDY: -- they're not only character  
24 witnesses, but they also -- we're going to need to use them to  
25 try to overcome that presumption. So I mean they're character

1 in nature, but they also exist outside --

2 THE COURT: Okay. The question is are they going to  
3 hear evidence from this witness and will that like potentially  
4 influence the way that they might testify about matters having  
5 to do with the facts of this case?

6 MR. KENNEDY: Not in my case, no.

7 THE COURT: Okay. Good.

8 So will you please come forward and be sworn?  
9 Please state your name.

10 THE WITNESS: Husain Ali Batayneh.

11 (Witness is sworn.)

12 THE COURT: All right. Beverly, will you take him  
13 to a witness room while we start this hearing, and when you're  
14 required by Mr. DeGuerin to testify on behalf of his client,  
15 we'll come retrieve you. Please don't discuss the case with  
16 anybody until after you testify. All right, sir?

17 MR. KENNEDY: Mr. Hennessey will take him.

18 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Hopefully a place  
19 where you can use your cell phone.

20 Okay. So lets start with the testimony. You may  
21 proceed.

22 MR. JOCHER: Thank you, Your Honor.

23 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

24 BY MR. JOCHER:

25 Q Will you please introduce yourself for the Court and

1 spell your name for the purposes of the record?

2 A My name's James Semrick, S-E-M-R-I-C-K.

3 Q How are you employed?

4 A As a special agent with the Drug Enforcement  
5 Administration.

6 Q How long have you been employed in that capacity, Agent  
7 Semrick?

8 A Nineteen years.

9 Q During the course of your work as a DEA agent, did you  
10 begin a synthetic cannabinoids investigation?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q How long ago approximately?

13 A About four years.

14 Q During the course of your investigation did you identify  
15 two brothers who were involved in that narcotics business  
16 named Khader and Salem Tannous?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Do you recognize Salem Tannous as someone who's here in  
19 this courtroom today?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Can you point him out -- point him out and identify  
22 him -- can you identify --

23 (Pause in proceedings.)

24 BY MR. JOCHER:

25 Q Could you please identify where's seated in the courtroom

1 today for the purposes of the record and for the Court?

2 A He's in the front row of the jury box, closest to me with  
3 the headphones.

4 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, for the purposes of this  
5 hearing alone will you let the record reflect that Agent  
6 Semrick has identified Salem Tannous?

7 THE COURT: Any objection?

8 MR. DOYLE: No objections, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right. The record will so reflect.

10 BY MR. JOCHER:

11 Q Could you identify a business that Mr. Tannous had during  
12 your investigation?

13 A Yes, sir, Salem's Wholesale.

14 Q What was the primary trade that Salem's Wholesale engaged  
15 in?

16 A Distribution of synthetic cannabinoids.

17 Q And do you recognize the name Matt Russell?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Who is he?

20 A He's a cooperating defendant.

21 Q Is he charged here in Houston?

22 A No, sir, out of Wisconsin.

23 Q And what sort of behavior did Mr. Russell engage in that  
24 wound up with him being charged in Wisconsin?

25 A The manufacture and distribution of synthetic

1       cannabinoids.

2       Q       Was he also involved with Salem Tannous in that business?

3       A       Yes, sir.

4       Q       In fact, during the course of your investigation did law  
5       enforcement identify a series of checks written by  
6       Wholesale -- Salem's Wholesale to a company that Matt Russell  
7       was involved in?

8       A       Yes, sir.

9       Q       Approximately how many checks did they identify?

10      A       Approximately 80.

11      Q       Of those approximately 80 checks from Salem's Wholesale  
12      was there anything particularly consistent -- any particularly  
13      consistent trait that they shared?

14      A       A majority were under the \$10,000 amount.

15      Q       What about sequential numbers, did any of them share  
16      sequential numbering?

17      A       Yes, sir, they did.

18      Q       Okay. And is the fact that those checks were under  
19      \$10,000 and some of them were sequentially numbered suggest  
20      anything at all significant to you?

21      A       Yes, sir, it did.

22      Q       What?

23      A       To keep the amount the \$10,000 reporting requirement for  
24      a CTR.

25      Q       In 2013 did law enforcement conduct a search at Salem



1 Tannous's residence pursuant to a federal search warrant?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And during the course of that search warrant did law  
4 enforcement seize certain items from within his house?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q I'd like to direct your attention to --

7 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, like we had last weekend,  
8 is there any way we could put the projection screen down so  
9 you can see what I have up on the screen?

10 THE COURT: Yes. As soon as Beverly comes back.

11 MR. JOCHER: Okay.

12 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: She won't be long now.

13 THE COURT: There's a seat in the front row for one  
14 of the interns. Come on up. We'll do that in a moment.

15 MR. JOCHER: Can the Court see what I have up on my  
16 screen, Your Honor, on its screen?

17 THE COURT: No, I -- it's not working. We should  
18 put down the big screen. Let me call Beverly. It shouldn't  
19 be that hard, I just don't know how to do it.

20 (Pause in proceedings.)

21 THE COURT: What are we looking at?

22 MR. JOCHER: May I proceed, Your Honor?

23 THE COURT: Yes.

24 BY MR. JOCHER:

25 Q Agent Semrick, can you describe for the Court what it is

1       that we are seeing depicted on the screen?

2       A     It's a plastic -- a photo of a plastic container that I  
3       took, and it's --

4       Q     And where was that seized?

5       A     That was for Salem Tannous's Mercedes Benz, in the trunk.

6       Q     And can -- the Court may not be able to read -- it was --  
7       it appears to be a Rubbermaid container. Was there a business  
8       card affixed to that container?

9       A     Yes, sir, that reads, Salem's Wholesale.

10      Q     And what was it that you found inside those containers?

11      A     There were empty packages of the Kush brand.

12      Q     During the course of your search did you also seize other  
13      items for Mr. Tannous's residence?

14      A     Yes, sir.

15      Q     I'm showing you what's depicted in the Government's next  
16      slide. Can you describe what the Court's looking at there?

17      A     It's a photograph of a money counter on the left --

18               THE COURT: Does it have an exhibit number or  
19      anything?

20               MR. JOCHER: It's Slide Number 2, Your Honor.

21               THE COURT: All right.

22               MR. JOCHER: I wasn't asking to admit to these --  
23      admit these --

24               THE COURT: Okay.

25               MR. JOCHER: -- during the course of this hearing.

1 I could refer to that as well.

2 THE COURT: I just want to identify it for the  
3 record.

4 MR. JOCHER: Okay.

5 BY MR. JOCHER:

6 Q Slide Number 2, can you describe what the Court's looking  
7 at, Agent Semrick?

8 A Yes, sir, on the photo on the left it's a money counter  
9 that was seized from Mr. Tannous's residence. And on the  
10 right, it's a synthetic cannabinoid package with a box of  
11 rolling papers.

12 Q Is there any significance to the rolling papers to you?

13 A Yes, sir, it'd be for the consumption of the product, to  
14 smoke it.

15 Q Did you recover any cash from the house and the car that  
16 was parked at the house during the execution of the search  
17 warrant?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Hang on one second, Agent Semrick.

20 A Okay.

21 Q Agent Semrick, during the execution of the search warrant  
22 did the Government -- did the -- did you recover any cash?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q What was the approximate amount of cash that was seized?

25 A \$93,000.

1 Q All right. During the course of your search did you also  
2 seize a cellular phone from Salem Tannous?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Did you also seize his brother Khader Tannous's cellular  
5 phone?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Was his brother present at the house at the time the  
8 search warrant was being executed?

9 A Yes, sir, he was.

10 Q Was that cellular phone examined?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Were there any -- was there any evidence of Mr. Tannous  
13 engaging in synthetic cannabinoid narcotic transactions on  
14 that cellular telephone?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q I'm directing --

17 THE COURT: For who, which one?

18 MR. JOCHER: Salem Tannous.

19 BY MR. JOCHER:

20 Q I'm directing your attention to Government's Slide Number  
21 3. Can you explain the significance of that information from  
22 Mr. Tannous's phone to the Court?

23 A Yes, sir. On the first text message dated May 28, 2013,  
24 it's regarding Salem Tannous, which was a message originally  
25 sent by Hakim Habosh (phonetic). Hakim Habosh has been

1 identified as a major source of supply for synthetic  
2 cannabinoids out of California.

3 Q And the following -- the text underneath of that, what is  
4 the significance of that to you and your investigation?

5 A That was a text message sent by Louie Alifeefee  
6 (phonetic) who we determined to be a synthetic cannabinoid  
7 distributor and small scale manufacturer. He's requesting  
8 Salem Tannous to send him 500 bags.

9 Q In May of 2014 was Salem Tannous stopped for a traffic  
10 violation by the Harris County Sheriff's Office?

11 A Yes, sir, he was.

12 Q Did they obtain consent to search his vehicle during that  
13 traffic stop?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Did they manage to find anything that they seized during  
16 that traffic stop?

17 A Yes, sir, they seized a little over \$50,000.

18 Q Based on your investigation can you describe the nature  
19 of the business relationship between Salem Tannous and his  
20 brother Khader Tannous?

21 A Yes, sir, I'd consider them partners in this as large  
22 scale synthetic cannabinoid distributors.

23 Q Were there also text messages from Khader Tannous's  
24 cellular phone that was seized that indicated that he was  
25 participating in synthetic cannabinoid narcotic transactions

1       that you found?

2       A       Yes, sir.

3       Q       I'm directing your attention to Government's Slide Number  
4       4. What is the significance of that?

5       A       The first Column, May 6, 2013, is a message between Salem  
6       Tannous and Khader Tannous where they're stating to send the  
7       money orders to Eddy Habosh, who's an alias for Hakim Habosh.

8       Q       And Hakim Habosh is, again, the major synthetic narcotics  
9       dealer who's in California?

10      A       Yes, sir. And --

11      Q       Did you have a confidential source who was actually  
12      working in conjunction with the DEA who knew Salem Tannous?

13      A       Yes, sir.

14      Q       And did you have him supply you any photographs of Salem  
15      Tannous? I'm directing your attention to Government's Exhibit  
16      Number 5 now.

17      A       Yes, sir.

18      Q       Who is depicted in Government's Exhibit Number 5?

19      A       That's Salem Tannous.

20      Q       Did your confidential source describe to you what Salem  
21      Tannous's role here in Houston was relative to the synthetic  
22      cannabinoid business?

23      A       Yes, sir, he described him as the person responsible for  
24      the whole show of bringing synthetic cannabinoids to Houston.

25      Q       And specifically did he ever relay to you any opinions

1       that Mr. Tannous had about the nature of the product that they  
2       should generate and sell to the community here in the Southern  
3       District of Texas?

4       A     Yes, sir.

5       Q     I'm going to direct your attention to Government's Slide  
6       Number 6.

7       A     Yes, sir.

8       Q     What was that?

9       A     The CS related that Salem Tannous stated, Make it  
10      stronger, it'll kill the customers. Kill them, that's where  
11      the money is at. Everyone wants the strongest.

12      Q     Where does Salem Tannous reside, Agent Semrick?

13      A     In Houston, Texas.

14      Q     Where does his --

15           (Pause in proceedings.)

16           THE COURT: What's going on? Okay.

17      BY MR. JOCHER:

18      Q     Where does Khader Tannous reside, Agent Semrick?

19      A     In Virginia.

20      Q     Does Salem Tannous have another business here locally?

21      A     Yes, sir.

22      Q     And what's the name of that business?

23      A     It's Tannous Jewelry.

24      Q     And did law enforcement have an opportunity to install  
25      what's referred to as a pole camera outside Tannous Jewelry in

1       October of 2015?

2       A       Yes, sir.

3       Q       And how long was that pole camera in place?

4       A       Since October -- approximately October till this month.

5       Q       Were you able to monitor the foot traffic that came in  
6       and out of Tannous Jewelry with that pole camera?

7       A       Yes, sir.

8       Q       Could you characterize the usual patterns of foot traffic  
9       that you witnessed during the approximately six months that  
10      that pole camera was in place?

11      A       A majority of the traffic appeared to be related to  
12      Mr. Tannous and some of his co-workers, with very few  
13      customers.

14               THE COURT:   Which Mr. Tannous?

15               THE WITNESS:  I'm sorry, Salem Tannous.

16      BY MR. JOCHER:

17      Q       And when you say co-workers, specifically did you  
18      identify people from your investigation that were routinely  
19      going in and out?

20      A       Yes, sir.

21      Q       And what role did they play relative to Salem Tannous?  
22      Were they working for -- based on your investigation, what  
23      kind of occupation did you see those people performing on a  
24      routine basis?

25      A       I saw them at their -- the stash location where they



1 stored the synthetic cannabinoids and making deliveries.

2 Q So they were working for him in the narcotics business,  
3 not the jewelry business.

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Did you have an opportunity to employ a confidential  
6 source who negotiated to purchase synthetic cannabinoids from  
7 Salem Tannous and his brother, Khader Tannous?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q After that purchase was negotiated did your control  
10 source -- or confidential source have a business location, a  
11 business office of his own?

12 A Yes, sir, he did.

13 Q After the purchase was negotiated between Salem Tannous  
14 and Khader Tannous, who came to your confidential source's  
15 place of business to collect that debt?

16 A Salem Tannous.

17 Q Approximately what was the debt that he was trying to  
18 collect from your confidential source?

19 A \$27,500.

20 Q Okay. Can you tell the Court approximately when that was  
21 occurring?

22 A When the deliveries for the -- I'm sorry?

23 Q When the purchase was negotiated and then when Salem  
24 Tannous was making trips to the CS's office in order to  
25 collect on a debt for the narcotics?

1 A The deliveries were made in July, I can't recall the  
2 exact date of the second delivery.

3 Q Just give me the month and the year, Agent Semrick,  
4 please.

5 A 2015, July was the initial delivery, and Salem Tannous  
6 stopped by the CS's business one time in December and one time  
7 in March of 2016.

8 Q I'm showing you what's been placed up on the video screen  
9 as Government's Exhibit 7. Can you tell us who that is in the  
10 video screen capture right there?

11 A That's Salem Tannous.

12 Q And is there more of this -- was this a video or a still  
13 photo?

14 A It's a video.

15 Q And have you had the opportunity to see the entire video?

16 A Yes, sir, I have.

17 Q Who, in fact, walks into the CS's office along with Salem  
18 Tannous that day?

19 A Abdalnour Izz.

20 Q And when does that conversation take place?

21 A March 11, 2016.

22 Q Have you had an opportunity to listen to audio that  
23 accompanies that video?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And what was Salem Tannous talking to your confidential

1 source about?

2 A Payment for the synthetic cannabinoid deliveries.

3 Q During the course of this investigation did law  
4 enforcement obtain any ledgers from one of Salem Tannous's  
5 other businesses?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Did they indicate any purchases in particular, and if so,  
8 what kind?

9 A If it -- for Down to Earth Corporation or DZU -- DZ  
10 Corporation, they were the source of supply for Salem Tannous  
11 and -- or Salem's Wholesale.

12 Q Well, let me be more specific. Did law enforcement seize  
13 any ledgers that had indicated that Salem Tannous's business  
14 had made purchases of synthetic cannabinoids?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Okay. And did those ledgers indicate any amounts that  
17 Mr. Tannous's business had paid for those synthetic  
18 cannabinoids?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q And what were those amounts?

21 A It was \$208,000.

22 Q Are you able to approximate the amount of money that  
23 Salem Tannous and Khader Tannous's business was generating  
24 relative to synthetic narcotics on a monthly basis?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q What is that approximation in your opinion?

2 A Two to four million dollars a month.

3 Q Did law enforcement obtain any recorded calls where  
4 Khader Tannous is instructing that payment for synthetic  
5 cannabinoids be directed to his brother as recently as 2015?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And returning to the subject of Tannous Jewelry for a  
8 moment, earlier this month did you ask another confidential  
9 source to go into Tannous Jewelry?

10 A Yes, sir, I did.

11 Q Was that confidential source able to talk to Salem  
12 Tannous while he was in Tannous Jewelry?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Can you relay to the Court the nature of the conversation  
15 that those two gentlemen had?

16 A Yes, sir. The cooperating source asked Salem Tannous if  
17 he had 500,000 to \$2 million in gold available to transfer  
18 from old money that he had in addition to old money from  
19 friends, and friends --

20 Q Would --

21 A -- in a business or something.

22 Q Let me ask you this, based on the confidential source's  
23 relationship with Salem Tannous, was it his opinion that  
24 Mr. Tannous would understand what he meant when he said old  
25 money and old business associates?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And why is that?

3 A They were in the business together. He supplied him with  
4 synthetic cannabinoids, he being the confidential source.

5 Q Supplied who with synthetic cannabinoids?

6 A Salem Tannous.

7 Q How did Salem Tannous respond after he was made this  
8 proposition by your confidential source?

9 A He stated he could complete the transaction but he would  
10 document it on receipt to make it legal.

11 Q Okay. And did he sell your confidential source how much  
12 gold he could -- approximately how much gold he could supply  
13 he with?

14 A He said at current inventory that he had \$600,000 worth  
15 of gold --

16 Q In fact --

17 A -- in his store.

18 Q In fact, did law enforcement execute a search warrant at  
19 Tannous Jewelry on May 17 of this year?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q During the course of that search warrant was law  
22 enforcement able to gain entry into a safe within Tannous  
23 Jewelry?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And, in fact, did you have a chance to ask Mr. Salem

1 Tannous about the amount of gold inventory that he had inside  
2 that safe?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q And when you asked him that question, how did he respond?

5 A It was related through another officer, but he stated he  
6 had -- it was either 21 or 21.5 kilos of gold.

7 Q Did he refer -- did he ever refer to what he had inside  
8 the store as inventory?

9 A Yes, sir, he did.

10 Q Did you ever find any sort of inventory sheets?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q Did you ever find any sort of ledgers where he would  
13 refer to what he had inside the store?

14 A I saw handwritten ledgers on notebook paper that had  
15 amounts in kilos.

16 Q Nothing indicating particular pieces of jewelry or  
17 inventory, he had just weights?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q According to the Texas Workforce Commission, were you  
20 able to find any records of Salem Tannous's reported wages  
21 from the Texas Workforce Commission?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q For which year?

24 A 2014, he reported \$11,000 in earnings.

25 Q What's the approximate value of the gold that was seized

1 from Tannous Jewelry?

2 A Based on the 21 kilos, it could be up as far -- as high  
3 as \$985,000.

4 Q Who is Ziad Alsalomeh?

5 A He's a large scale synthetic cannabinoid distributor that  
6 was located here in Houston.

7 Q Has he since fled the country?

8 A Yes, sir, he has.

9 Q Based on what law enforcement knows.

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Did law enforcement, before he fled, have the opportunity  
12 to interview Alsalomeh about his source of supply for  
13 synthetic cannabinoids here in Houston?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Did he tell you who his major source of supply was  
16 starting in 2013?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Who was that?

19 A Salem and Khader Tannous.

20 Q In fact, in June 2014 did law enforcement record calls  
21 between Khader Tannous and Alsalomeh that led to the discovery  
22 of approximately an 1800 pound shipment of synthetic  
23 cannabinoids?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Based on those calls, was law enforcement able to seize

1       that shipment?

2       A     Yes, sir.

3       Q     I'd like to direct your attention to Government's Slide  
4       Number 8. What is the Court looking at in Government's Slide  
5       Number 8?

6       A     The top right would be one of the boxes removed, they're  
7       separated by brands of synthetic cannabinoids. The bottom  
8       picture is one of the pallets, one of three that was  
9       shipped -- coordinated shipment by Khader Tannous to  
10      Alsalomeh.

11      Q     Did law enforcement locate any storage units that were  
12      used to stash synthetic cannabinoids by Alsalomeh?

13      A     Yes, sir.

14      Q     Were you able to search and seize the products that were  
15      in those storage units?

16      A     Yes, sir.

17      Q     Based on your investigation, could you tell if what you  
18      located was the same product that was being supplied to  
19      Alsalomeh by the Tannous brothers?

20      A     Yes, sir.

21      Q     Did law enforcement locate a manufacturing facility on  
22      Gulf Crest in Houston during the course of your investigation?

23      A     Yes, sir, we did.

24      Q     I'm going to take you back a moment, in Government's  
25      Number 10 is -- can you explain to the Court what they're



1 looking at here?

2 A That's two of the storage units utilized by Alsalomeh  
3 which contain synthetic cannabinoids in the boxes.

4 Q Relative to the manufacturing site on Gulf Crest, did law  
5 enforcement, after if was identified by law enforcement, did  
6 law enforcement obtain a search warrant for that premises?

7 A Yes, sir, we did.

8 Q What month and year was that search warrant executed,  
9 Agent Semrick?

10 A October 2015.

11 Q Was someone named Frank Muratalla taken into custody at  
12 that location and did he speak to law enforcement at the  
13 scene?

14 A Yes, sir, he did.

15 Q Can you describe the nature of that location to the  
16 Court?

17 A Yes, it's a 10,000 square foot warehouse that was  
18 converted to manufacturer synthetic cannabinoids.

19 Q And Government's Exhibit Number 12, can you explain to  
20 the Court what they're looking at there?

21 A Yes, sir. The top left photo is the exterior of the  
22 warehouse with Frank Muratalla's Expedition backed up to the  
23 warehouse. The gate was closed and locked. The top right,  
24 that's a Tupperware bin, or plastic bin with dry plant  
25 material. The bottom left are multiple gallon containers with

1 acetone, and the bottom right are -- I think it's a couple of  
2 pallets containing sacks of plant material.

3 Q And what's that plant material used for?

4 A It's used in the manufacture of synthetic cannabinoids.

5 Q I'm directing your attention to Government's Slide Number  
6 13. Were these taken at the same location?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Can you explain to the Court what they're looking at  
9 here?

10 A Yes, sir. The top left photo are blue plastic bins  
11 containing finished synthetic cannabinoid products placed in  
12 packages. I believe the top two bins contain the brand  
13 Climax. The top right photo are black garbage bags contained  
14 treated plant material. In the background of that photo you  
15 can see packages that are empty and labels that are in round  
16 dispensers and contain approximately 1000 labels on there.  
17 The bottom left photo are the synthetic cannabinoid compounds  
18 in kilo form that were thrown over the fence trying to destroy  
19 evidence. And the bottom right we see the two like milk jugs  
20 almost, those contain the flavoring for the synthetic  
21 cannabinoids. Generally like blueberry, strawberry or some  
22 type of fruit flavoring.

23 Q I'll direct your attention to Government's Exhibit Number  
24 14. What's the Court looking at in that photograph, please?

25 A That's an overall photo of the interior, if you walked

1 into the bay looking to the right, containing -- we spoke to  
2 a -- a co-conspirator in this investigation stated that the --  
3 it was all contaminated product. The empty bags and the  
4 labels, he said that cost them over \$500,000 worth of product  
5 that we destroyed.

6 Q Did Mr. Muratalla tell you what his function was at that  
7 location?

8 A Yes, sir, it was to manufacture the products for the --  
9 his -- Hakim Habosh's main customer in Houston, or primarily  
10 the only customer in Houston is Khader Tannous.

11 Q And did Mr. Muratalla describe to you -- did  
12 Mr. Muratalla indicate that he knew who Abdalnour Izz was?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And where did you most often see Abdalnour Izz during the  
15 course of your investigation, and with whom?

16 A At Tannous Jewelry with Salem Tannous.

17 Q And did Mr. Muratalla indicate to you what his  
18 interaction with Abdalnour Izz was?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q Can you describe that for the Court?

21 A Abdalnour Izz would pick up the finished product that  
22 they stored at a storage unit off of Rogerdale and he would  
23 also drop off money to pay for the workers and rent through  
24 Khader Tannous.

25 Q He would drop off that money to whom, Mr. Izz?

1 A Oh, to Frank Muratalla. I'm sorry.

2 Q Do you recognize someone here in this courtroom today  
3 who's name is Mohammad Siddiqi?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And can you identify him for purposes of the record,  
6 indicate where he's sitting in this courtroom today?

7 A Yes, sir. He's on the --

8 DEFENDANT TANNOUS: (Speaking in Arabic - very  
9 upset.)

10 MR. JOCHER: Can I ask that Mr. --

11 MR. DOYLE: Can I talk to him, please?

12 THE COURT: Yes. Let's go off the Record for a  
13 moment.

14 (Pause in proceedings - Defendant really upset.)

15 THE COURT: That really -- tell those interns to try  
16 to find a seat while this is going on. There might be seats  
17 that opened up if they want to sit.

18 (Pause in proceedings - Defendant escorted out of  
19 courtroom.)

20 MR. JOCHER: May I proceed, Your Honor?

21 THE COURT: Well, I don't know. Let's try to get  
22 him back in here with his lawyer. Yeah. Because I don't want  
23 to have a hearing without him.

24 MR. DeGUERIN: Yeah, I'm just a friend to the Court  
25 here, but I don't think his lawyer speaks the same language.

1 If --

2 THE COURT: No, we're --

3 MR. DeGUERIN: -- if perhaps the translator could  
4 go back with them --

5 THE COURT: -- maybe the interpreter can help.  
6 Please. He does speak a little English actually. He has  
7 talked to me to English. Can you -- can the interpreter  
8 please try to help them?

9 THE INTERPRETER: Yes, Judge.

10 THE COURT: Thank you. We'll just take a little  
11 short break from the Record.

12 COURT SECURITY OFFICER: Please rise.

13 THE COURT: I only want -- I don't want you running  
14 away. So I'm not leaving.

15 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: But --

16 THE COURT: No, no, I'm taking a break from the  
17 Record.

18 (Recess taken from 3:32 p.m. to 3:34 p.m.)

19 THE COURT: Let's continue. It's already 3:30. Do  
20 you remember where you were? You were talking about Mr. --  
21 trying to identify Mr. Siddiqi I believe in the courtroom.

22 BY MR. JOCHER:

23 Q Agent Semrick, do you recognize Mohammad Siddiqi as  
24 someone who's in this courtroom today?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Can you identify where he's sitting for the Court?

2 A He's in the front row of the jury box farthest away from  
3 me.

4 MR. JOCHER: For the purposes of this hearing, Your  
5 Honor, the -- let the record reflect that Agent Semrick has  
6 identified Mohammad Siddiqi.

7 THE COURT: Any objection?

8 MR. SCHAFFER: None, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: The record will so reflect.

10 BY MR. JOCHER:

11 Q Can you describe for the Court what Mr. Siddiqi's role  
12 was in your opinion based on your investigation?

13 A He's a large scale synthetic cannabinoid manufacturer and  
14 distributor.

15 Q After Mr. Alsalomeh had his large shipment that we just  
16 looked at, keys, who did he turn to, if anyone, for more of  
17 this synthetic narcotic product?

18 A Mohammad Siddiqi.

19 Q During the course of law enforcement conducting  
20 surveillance, did you ever encounter Alsalomeh with  
21 Mr. Siddiqi?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q What did you see them doing?

24 A We would see them meet at storage locations and public  
25 places transferring black garbage bags.

1 Q During the course of your surveillance of Mr. Siddiqi,  
2 did you ever encounter a woman that you came to know as Ayisha  
3 Khurram?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And do you see her in the courtroom today?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Can you identify her for the Court, indicate where she is  
8 sitting.

9 A She's in the front row of the jury box sitting to the --  
10 between Mr. Tannous, Salem Tannous and Mohammad Siddiqi.

11 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, for the purposes of this  
12 hearing, let the record reflect that Agent Semrick has  
13 identified Ayisha Khurram.

14 THE COURT: Any objection?

15 MR. KENNEDY: No, ma'am.

16 THE COURT: The record will so reflect.

17 BY MR. JOCHER:

18 Q Can you explain to the Court who Ms. Khurram was to  
19 Mr. Siddiqi?

20 A Is his mistress and also business partner.

21 Q Is Ayisha Khurram married?

22 A Yes, she is.

23 Q Is Mr. Siddiqi married?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q In fact, did you ever have the opportunity to speak to

1 each of them?

2 A Yes, sir, I did.

3 Q Did they admit to you that they had an ongoing romantic  
4 relationship?

5 A Mr. Siddiqi did admit that to me; Ms. Khurram admitted  
6 that to another officer.

7 Q Did law enforcement ever have any recorded calls between  
8 Alsalomeh and Mr. Siddiqi where it was clear that Mr. Siddiqi  
9 was manufacturer for Mr. Alsalomeh?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q I'm going to direct your attention to Government's Slide  
12 Number 15. Can you characterize the nature of Call Session 28  
13 for the Court?

14 A Yes, sir. Alsalomeh received an incoming call from  
15 Siddiqi who stated that, You told me to make 100 big between O  
16 to D. The larger quantity synthetic cannabinoid packages are  
17 generally 10 or 11 grams. And then also 1000 small, which  
18 would be two and a half grams or three gram-packages.

19 Q Directing your attention to the same slide, but Call  
20 Session 205, can you explain what Mr. Alsalomeh is telling  
21 Mr. Siddiqi in Session 205?

22 A Mr. Alsalomeh is advising Siddiqi that he's making the  
23 Mr. High product too strong. The product is very, very  
24 strong. And then he also continues on, he's asking him if  
25 he's using the same chemical or the old one.



1 Q Okay. Did law enforcement ever have the opportunity to  
2 search Mr. Alsalomeh's cellular phone?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Did law enforcement discover any evidence of his  
5 narcotics dealing relative to Mr. Siddiqi when his phone was  
6 searched?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q I direct your attention to Government's Slide Number 16.  
9 Can you tell the Court what we're looking at there?

10 A Yes, the left photo is a screen shot -- or a photograph,  
11 I'm sorry, of Alsalomeh's cell phone.

12 Q And can you tell the Court, and we know it's small in  
13 that photograph, but who's picture is that that we're looking  
14 at on the left-hand side saved under the contact Mo?

15 A It's Mohammad Siddiqi.

16 Q And can you tell the Court, I know that nobody can  
17 probably read that on that little screen, but can you tell the  
18 Court what the text message capture that you have displayed in  
19 Government's 16 says?

20 A Yes, sir. On the right side of the dialogue box in  
21 green, that's the direction of the conversation by Alsalomeh  
22 where he's asking for Geeked Up, Bob Marley, Mind Trip, Mardi  
23 Gras, and California Dreams.

24 Q And what are each of those things, Agent Semrick?

25 A Those are synthetic cannabinoid brands.

1 Q And who -- can you tell the Court who Mr. Alsalomeh is  
2 having that conversation with according to his cell phone?

3 A Yes, sir, on the top of the dialogue it states, Mo, which  
4 is identified as Mohammad Siddiqi, and also -- I'm sorry.

5 Q And then does Mr Siddiqi reply to Alsalomeh about the  
6 order?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Does he also indicate a balance that Alsalomeh has with  
9 him for his synthetic cannabinoid dealings?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Can you explain to the Court what that text message  
12 articulates there?

13 A That the total balance would be \$318,747.

14 Q Did law enforcement identify a piece of property in  
15 Onalaska, Texas that was relevant to this investigation?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Who purchased that piece of property?

18 A Mohammad Siddiqi and Ayisha Khurram.

19 Q Did law enforcement ever, during the course of this  
20 investigation, begin surveillance at that location?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q On June 4, 2015, in fact, did law enforcement observe and  
23 stop a vehicle as it was departing that Onalaska property that  
24 was owned by Ms. Khurram and Mr. Siddiqi?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q What, if anything, was discovered inside that van?

2 A There were a large amount of black garbage bags  
3 containing treated plant material.

4 Q Did DEA ever submit those trash bags to the DEA  
5 laboratory for analysis?

6 A Yes, sir, and they were found to contain Schedule 1  
7 controlled substances.

8 Q Do you remember what the weight was that was being  
9 shipped out from that site that day?

10 A 813 pounds.

11 Q Who was driving that van and did he have any passengers  
12 that day?

13 A Sayed Ali was the driver, and I believe his front seat  
14 passenger was Jarlin Ulloa.

15 THE COURT: Say that again?

16 THE WITNESS: The front seat passenger was Jarlin  
17 Ulloa, J-A-R-L-I-N, last name U-L-L-O-A.

18 MR. DeGUERIN: I guess I didn't get the first name,  
19 Sayed or Ziad or --

20 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, Sayed Ali. S-A-Y-E-D.

21 MR. DeGUERIN: It's not Alsalomeh?

22 MR. JOCHER: Sayed Ali's a co-defendant --

23 THE WITNESS: No, sir.

24 MR. JOCHER: -- in this case.

25 MR. DeGUERIN: It's not Alsalomeh?

1 MR. JOCHER: No.

2 MR. DeGUERIN: Okay.

3 BY MR. JOCHER:

4 Q Did law enforcement obtain a search warrant for the  
5 property after the after that vehicle was stopped?

6 A Yes, sir, they did.

7 Q And what was it that you discovered on Ms. Khurram and  
8 Mr. Siddiqi's property up there?

9 A It was a synthetic cannabinoid manufacturing site.

10 Q I'd like to direct your attention to Government's Exhibit  
11 Number 17, this slide. Can you tell the Court what they're  
12 looking at in those four boxes, please?

13 A Yes, sir. The top left photo is the U-haul van  
14 containing the 813 pounds of treated plant material driving by  
15 Sayed Ali. The house on the right is the farm house purchased  
16 by Mohammad Siddiqi and Ayisha Khurram. The bottom left photo  
17 is a barn which contained the synthetic cannabinoid  
18 manufacturing facilities. And, I'm sorry, the bottom right  
19 are stacks of the plant material and to the left are the blue  
20 tarps that are used to dry out the plant material.

21 Q Could you tell the Court what they're looking at in  
22 Government's Slide Number 18, please?

23 A Yes, the photo on the left has cans of acetone, and on  
24 the right you can catch a glimpse of the plant material on the  
25 blue tarps used for the drying of --

1 Q What's the acetone used for in the manufacture of this  
2 synthetic cannabinoid?

3 A It's used to dissolve the synthetic cannabinoid compound.  
4 It sits overnight and that way it can adhere to the plant  
5 material to be consumed.

6 Q I'd like to direct your attention to Government's Slide  
7 Number 19. Can you explain to the Court what they're looking  
8 at in that slide?

9 A Yes, that's the rear cargo doors opened on the U-haul  
10 cargo van depicting the black garbage bags with the plant  
11 material, and on the right are the two cement mixers which are  
12 used to mix the plant material with the mixture of compound  
13 and acetone.

14 Q And what we're looking at in the back of the van, that  
15 was the 813 pounds of Schedule 1 synthetic?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Did law enforcement have the opportunity to interview  
18 Mr. Ulloa about -- was Mr. Ulloa taken into custody at that  
19 location?

20 A Yes, sir, he was.

21 Q And was Mr. Ali taken into custody?

22 A Yes, sir, he was.

23 Q Did law enforcement have the opportunity to interview  
24 both men?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Did Mr. Ulloa indicate who he worked for?

2 A Yes, he indicated he worked for Mohammad Siddiqi and  
3 Ayisha Khurram.

4 Q And what did he do in that capacity as their employee?

5 A He manufactured the synthetic cannabinoid compound -- or  
6 products, I'm sorry.

7 Q How did Mr. Ulloa learn how to mix up the synthetic  
8 cannabinoid product?

9 A Mr. Siddiqi instructed him on how to prepare the product.

10 Q Did Mr. Ulloa confirm that there was a romantic  
11 relationship between Mr. Siddiqi and Ms. Khurram?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And how did he know that?

14 A He walked in on them during a sexual encounter inside the  
15 farm house.

16 Q Did law enforcement have the opportunity to interview  
17 Sayed Ali?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And did Mr. Ali explain who he worked for and what he  
20 did?

21 A He said he worked for Mohammad Siddiqi and he drove the  
22 van containing the product, and he'd also bring the plant  
23 material up to meet locations or directly to the log cabin.

24 Q After Mr. Ali was arrested did he ever relay law  
25 enforcement whether there were any threats to his family?

1 A Yes, sir, he did.

2 Q Can you relay to the Court what that was?

3 A Yes, he said two men contacted his wife, Sayed Ali's  
4 wife, and stated that if he cooperated, that she would be  
5 raped.

6 Q Now neither of those men who approached his wife have  
7 been identified as Mr. Siddiqi, have they? We're not saying  
8 that.

9 A Oh, no, sir. No, sir.

10 Q But he -- was it clear to Mr. Siddiqi from what he told  
11 law enforcement that this visit was in connection to his  
12 capacity as employee for Mr. Siddiqi?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q In September of 2014 did law enforcement execute a series  
15 of search warrants in your investigation?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Did that include a search warrant on Mr. Siddiqi's  
18 residence?

19 A Yes, sir, it did.

20 Q Who lived at the home of Mr. Siddiqi?

21 A Mr. Siddiqi, his wife and children.

22 Q Did law enforcement discover any synthetic cannabinoid  
23 products during that search?

24 A Yes, sir, we did.

25 Q Can you tell the Court what they're looking at here in

1 Government's Exhibit Number 20 that's displayed on the screen?

2 A The photo on the left is how the packages were found.  
3 The packages were shipped from China. And on the right that's  
4 where they're photographed at the DEA office. One of the  
5 packages is opened, you can see the silver package which was  
6 removed from that -- the more yellow more.

7 Q And where inside the residence were these located?

8 A In the master bedroom.

9 Q And could you tell from where these packages had been  
10 shipped?

11 A From China.

12 Q Were there addresses on any of these packages that  
13 indicated who they were to and where they were coming from?  
14 I'd like to direct your attention to Government's Exhibit 21.

15 A Yes, sir, they were being shipped from China and they  
16 were addressed directly to Mohammad Siddiqi at his residence  
17 at 5434 Eagle Trace Court in Sugar Land.

18 Q And, Agent Semrick, did you submit those items to the DEA  
19 laboratory for testing?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And did they contain synthetic cannabinoids?

22 A Yes, sir, they do.

23 Q How do they come in, were there labels that were  
24 identifying what was being shipped when they were being sent  
25 to Mr. Siddiqi?



1 A These were labeled -- or this package was labeled  
2 Cosmetics.

3 Q I'm directing your attention to Government's Exhibit  
4 Number 22. Where I have the cursor here, is that where it  
5 says, Cosmetics?

6 A Yes, sir, it is.

7 Q And does it give you an approximate value of the contents  
8 of the package to the right?

9 A Yes, sir, it was \$15.

10 Q Did law enforcement ever have the opportunity to talk to  
11 Mr. Siddiqi about how much he paid for product from China?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And what did he indicate he paid?

14 A I can't recall if it was 700 to 900 or 1,000 to 1250, but  
15 it was definitely more than \$15 for cosmetics.

16 Q Okay. You don't have a recollection today?

17 A No, sir, I don't. I have it written down.

18 Q During the course of your investigation did you location  
19 any currency in the house?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q I'd like to direct your attention to Government's Exhibit  
22 Number 24. Can you explain to the Court what they're  
23 looking -- what's the Court's looking at in that photograph?

24 A Yes, sir. On the left is an overnight bag which  
25 contained \$279,876, and on the right is a photo of a money

1 counter that was seized from Mr. Siddiqi's residence in the  
2 master bedroom.

3 Q Did you have an opportunity to talk to Mr. Siddiqi about  
4 how he was making his money during the execution of that  
5 search warrant?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Did he say how he was earning his -- generating his  
8 income?

9 A Yes, sir, he did.

10 Q How was that?

11 A He stated he earned \$1 million making synthetic  
12 cannabinoid products.

13 Q Based on your investigation, did you think that was a  
14 truthful answer?

15 A I thought it was minimized, yes, sir.

16 Q Was there also -- were there also cashier's checks that  
17 were located at his house?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q What was the total of the cashier's checks that you  
20 found?

21 A I believe it was over \$400,000.

22 Q \$459,573.73 sound accurate?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Did you ask him what the source for the cashier's checks  
25 and the cash that were located in his house was?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And what did he indicate?

3 A Proceeds from the sale of synthetic cannabinoids.

4 Q When he talked to you about engaging in manufacturing --  
5 or the synthetic cannabinoid business, did you ask him if he  
6 was supervising any people?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q What did he indicate?

9 A That he supervised four people.

10 Q Did you ask him if he had any manufacturing equipment at  
11 his home?

12 A Yes, sir, I did.

13 Q And what did he respond?

14 A He said he did not have any at his house.

15 Q Did he indicate if there was any manufacturing equipment  
16 that could be located by law enforcement?

17 A Yes, sir, and it would be at Ayisha Khurram's residence.

18 Q Did law enforcement, in fact, execute a search warrant at  
19 her residence on the very say day you executed it at his  
20 residence?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And did you, in fact, discover manufacturing equipment at  
23 her residence?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Can you tell us what it did?

1 A There were two commercial sealers.

2 Q Okay. --

3 A And they're --

4 Q Commercial sealers doesn't quite do it for me, Agent  
5 Semrick.

6 A Okay.

7 Q What --

8 A They're --

9 Q Can you explain to the Court a little bit more, and I'd  
10 like to direct your attention to Government's Exhibit Number  
11 27.

12 A Yes, sir, they're conveyor belt type machines that will  
13 seal the full packages when they're put on the conveyor belt.

14 Q Okay. Did you ask Mr. Siddiqi about his involvement with  
15 Ayisha Khurram in their narcotics business?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q What did he say that she did for him?

18 A That she picked up packages for him containing synthetic  
19 compounds coming in from China.

20 Q Does Mr. Siddiqi have any businesses that have names that  
21 you're aware of?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And can you tell the Court what those two businesses are?

24 A I know one is 420 Smoke Shop.

25 Q Is Smoke 420 --

1 A Or Smoke 420, I'm sorry. And I believe one of the  
2 service stations is called Quick and Easy.

3 Q Fast and Easy perhaps, Agent Semrick?

4 A Or Fast and Easy, I'm sorry.

5 Q Is 420 a euphemism for something, Agent Semrick?

6 A Yes, sir, for marijuana.

7 Q And it's associated culture as well?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q When you were with -- when you were at Mr. Siddiqi's  
10 residence, did you have an opportunity to interview his wife,  
11 Sara Siddiqi?

12 A Yes, sir, I did.

13 Q Did she tell you anything about Mr. Siddiqi's activities?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q What did she explain to you relative to his manufacturing  
16 of synthetic cannabinoids?

17 A She stated that he previously manufactured synthetic  
18 cannabinoids in the garage of the -- at the residence.

19 Q And did she indicate that she did anything about that?

20 A Yes, she didn't like the acetone cans being in the garage  
21 when she learned they were flammable.

22 Q Did she ask him to do anything about them?

23 A To vacate the garage and take it somewhere else.

24 Q Did she say anything about the money that you located in  
25 the house that day?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And what -- how did she characterize the amount of money  
3 that you found?

4 A She said that was a low amount for the amount of money he  
5 generally brings in, and he pretty much runs the money counter  
6 every day.

7 Q Did you also get to interview Mr. Siddiqi's daughter  
8 during the execution of the search warrant?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Did she make any statements to you about Mr. Siddiqi's  
11 business, or what she might do on his behalf?

12 A Yes, she made deposits on behalf of Mr. Siddiqi, and he  
13 was advising -- he advised his daughter to keep them under  
14 \$10,000, generally nine to -- 9,000 to 9,400 per deposit.

15 Q Did she indicate to you how he carried money home and how  
16 often she saw him do it?

17 A She saw him carrying in bags in -- fairly much on a  
18 nightly basis.

19 Q When you say bags, what are you referring to?

20 A Like shopping bags.

21 Q Did she also indicate anything about her little brother  
22 participating in any activities at home for her father?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q What was that?

25 A That he was utilized to put the money in the money

1 counter, and that Mr. Siddiqi instructed them to put the  
2 president's face in the right direction when he -- when the  
3 son loaded the money counter with stacks of currency.

4 Q Did law enforcement ever get a call to go to  
5 Mr. Siddiqi's child's school?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And what was the basis for that call?

8 A His son, who's in middle school, was distributing  
9 currency, \$20, \$100 bills to fellow students.

10 Q Are you also aware of police responding to an assault  
11 call at the Siddiqi residence in 2011? Yes, sir.

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Was there a 9-1-1 call in that case?

14 A Yes, there was.

15 Q Who placed that call?

16 A Mr. Siddiqi's daughter.

17 Q And why was Mr. Siddiqi's daughter calling police to  
18 respond to their home?

19 A She believed that her parents were fighting in the -- in  
20 their -- at the residence.

21 Q When police arrive, did they have the opportunity to  
22 interview Ms. Siddiqi?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Did she tell them what was occurring?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And what dis she say?

2 A I believe that her report stated that Mr. Siddiqi was  
3 choking her around the throat and slamming her head against  
4 the wall.

5 Q Did Mr. Siddiqi deny that he had touched her?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Did law enforcement witness any injuries that would be  
8 consistent with the events that Ms. Siddiqi was describing  
9 that occurred that day?

10 A Yes, sir, there was discoloration on her throat, or neck  
11 area.

12 Q Returning to the search of Mr. Siddiqi's residence, did  
13 law enforcement discover copies of Mr. Siddiqi's tax returns?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And can you tell the Court what his -- what the tax  
16 returns were that he entered in -- what -- for income he  
17 generated in 2010, please?

18 A Yes, sir. It was \$37,500.

19 Q In 2011?

20 A \$34,060.

21 Q In 2013?

22 A \$90,534.

23 Q And in 2014?

24 A \$107,646.

25 Q Is Mr. Siddiqi's residence paid for?



1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q What's the value of his residence approximately?

3 A Approximately 583,000.

4 Q During the course of this investigation did law  
5 enforcement identify six different properties Mr. Siddiqi had  
6 purchased between 2013 and 2015?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Has -- have you had the US Marshal's Office do an  
9 appraisal of those properties?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Can you tell the Court what the appraised values of those  
12 properties that Mr. Siddiqi's purchase between 2013 and 2015  
13 are?

14 A It's a little over \$3 million.

15 Q In addition to his residence, did you identify an  
16 apartment that Mr. Siddiqi kept separate from his residence  
17 with Ms. Khurram?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And on the date that you executed the search warrants at  
20 his house and at Ms. Khurram's house, did you also execute a  
21 search warrant at that apartment?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And what did you discover at that apartment?

24 A There were more synthetic cannabinoid compounds in the  
25 boxes from China.

1 Q Relative to Ms. Siddiqi, in August of 2014 did US Postal  
2 Inspector Angela Daniel identify a package from China that was  
3 found to contain raw synthetic cannabinoid material?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Did Ayisha Khurram contact the post office about that  
6 package?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And did Inspector Daniel speak to Ms. Khurram about that  
9 package?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Did Ms. Khurram identify for Inspector Daniel what the  
12 contents of that package were -- was?

13 A Yes, sir. I believe she stated it was washing powder, or  
14 washing detergent.

15 Q And did Inspector Daniel ask Ms. Khurram for permission  
16 to search the package?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q And would Ms. Khurram agree?

19 A No, she asked that she just send it back to China.

20 Q And you had said that law enforcement executed a search  
21 warrant at Ms. Khurram's residence on the same day they  
22 executed a search warrant at Mr. Siddiqi's.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q When they went to the residence, did -- were officers  
25 able to speak to Ms. Khurram?

1 A Yes, sir, they did.

2 Q Did they ask her if anybody else was inside the home?

3 A Yes, sir, they did, and she replied there was no one  
4 present.

5 Q And did officers begin then a protected sweep of the  
6 property?

7 A Yes, sir, they did.

8 Q Is it a one-story or two-story residence?

9 A Two-story.

10 Q What happened when the officers got to the top of the  
11 stairs inside the residence?

12 A Ms. Khurram alerted the officers that her husband was in  
13 one of the bedrooms.

14 Q And when law enforcement officers made entry into the  
15 bedroom, did they encounter her husband?

16 A Yes, sir, they did.

17 Q And did they give him any commands?

18 A Yes, sir, they asked him to show his hands, which he  
19 complied, and then he suddenly turned to reach behind the bed.

20 Q And what did officers do in response to that sudden  
21 movement?

22 A He was shot.

23 Q Was he transported to the hospital?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And did he survive?

1 A Yes, sir, he did.

2 Q After Mr. Khurram was transported to the hospital, did  
3 law enforcement resume their search?

4 A Yes, sir, they did.

5 Q Did they discover any synthetic cannabinoids during the  
6 course of their search?

7 A Yes, sir, in Ayisha Khurram's master bedroom closet.

8 Q And did those -- were synthetic products from China like  
9 the products that were discovered at Mr. Siddiqi's house?

10 A Yes, sir, they were.

11 Q Were there any that were addressed directly to  
12 Ms. Khurram at the 1903 Rosewood address where she lived with  
13 her husband in Sugar Land?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q During the search of Ms. Khurram's residence, did law  
16 enforcement locate any tax returns that she filed with her  
17 husband?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Do they have any children?

20 A Yes, sir, I believe two children.

21 Q And what are their ages?

22 A I believe one's --

23 Q Well --

24 A I don't recall, sir.

25 Q -- does 22 and 19 sound accurate?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Can you tell the Court what her income was according to  
3 those returns in 2011?

4 A \$24,404.

5 Q In 2012?

6 A \$26,420.

7 Q In 2014?

8 A \$90,534.

9 Q In 2011 did law enforcement discover that Ms. Khurram's  
10 husband was the subject of an immigration proceeding and  
11 investigation?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Was Ms. Khurram interviewed by immigration officials in  
14 the course of that investigation?

15 A Yes, sir, she was.

16 Q Was she asked about whether or not she and her husband  
17 had any significant assets?

18 A She stated they had no assets.

19 Q After the search warrant was executed at Ms. Khurram's  
20 residence and her husband was shot, did she change her  
21 behavior patterns with Mr. Siddiqi?

22 A No, sir.

23 Q In fact, when the Onalaska property was purchased where  
24 that large lab was found, who drew the check that was used for  
25 closing on that sale?

1 A Ayisha Khurram.

2 Q And can you tell the Court what the amount was that she  
3 drew in that -- for that check?

4 A I believe it was \$55,000.

5 Q And what's the date of that sale?

6 A I believe it was three months after the execution of the  
7 search warrant.

8 Q In December --

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q -- 2015?

11 A I believe it was 2014.

12 Q Did you ask Mr. Ulloa, who was arrested at that location,  
13 whether or not he knew Ms. Khurram?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And how did he describe her -- did he know her?

16 A Yes, sir, he did.

17 Q How did he describe her role and what she did?

18 A She supervised the manufacture of the synthetic  
19 cannabinoid products and she also paid their wages.

20 Q Between 2013 and 2015, including her home, did law  
21 enforcement identify two other properties that Ms. Khurram has  
22 purchased?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q According to the US Marshal's appraisal, what's the value  
25 of those properties?

1 A \$937,000 -- or \$937,835.

2 Q Finally, earlier this month did Ms. Khurram travel  
3 outside of this country from George Bush International  
4 Airport?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Who did she leave with?

7 A Mohammad Siddiqi.

8 Q How did she pay for her ticket?

9 A With an American Express card.

10 Q Was that American Express card in the name Ayisha  
11 Khurram?

12 A No, sir, it was in the name of Ayisha Chaudhary, I  
13 believe is how you pronounce it.

14 Q When she was purchasing that ticket was she standing at  
15 the ticket counter with anyone?

16 A Yes, with Mohammad Siddiqi.

17 Q Was law enforcement watching both of them at this time?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Did the -- did Ms. Khurram represent to the ticket  
20 agency, or ticket agency that she was talking to who  
21 Mr. Siddiqi was to her?

22 A Yes, that he was her husband.

23 Q During the departure was Mr. Siddiqi stopped or  
24 Ms. Khurram stopped for an outbound customs examination?

25 A Yes, sir, they were.

1 Q Did they ask her whether or not she was traveling alone  
2 or with anyone?

3 A She stated she was traveling alone.

4 Q Did they ask her -- did they ask her whether she knew  
5 anyone on the flight, yes or no?

6 A She stated, no, she did not know anyone. No.

7 Q Is that truthful?

8 A No, sir, it was not.

9 Q How much cash was she traveling with at the time?

10 A \$6,600.

11 Q In addition to the real estate, are you aware of how many  
12 other vehicles that Ms. Khurram has in her name?

13 A Yes, sir, I believe she has four vehicles in her name.

14 Q Would that be a 2015 Mercedes GL 450, 2015 RS Quattro,  
15 2015 Mercedes C300, and a 2008 Lexus 470?.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Ms. Khurram in her pretrial report referred to the fact  
18 that she owned a business called Smart Car. Did that Smart  
19 Car business turn up during the course of your investigation,  
20 Agent Semrick?

21 A Yes, sir, it did.

22 Q And what was that Smart Car business located in?

23 A It was located in a warehouse.

24 Q And did you identify what that warehouse was being used  
25 for?



1 A Synthetic cannabinoid manufacturing.

2 Q Under her assets in her pretrial report, Ms. Khurram  
3 lists SS Cypress Investments, LLC (phonetic), which has an  
4 appraised value of a little over three-quarters of a million  
5 dollars. The address listed for SS Cypress Wood Investments,  
6 LLC (phonetic) is 5434 Eagle Trace Boulevard in Sugar Land,  
7 Texas. What else is at 5434 Eagle Trace Boulevard in Sugar  
8 Land, Texas?

9 A Mohammad Siddiqi's residence.

10 Q Agent Semrick, do you recognize Dr. Omar Al Nasser as  
11 someone who's in this courtroom today?

12 A Yes, sir, I do.

13 Q And is he someone who became relevant to you during the  
14 course of your synthetic cannabinoids investigation?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Can you tell the Court where he is in the courtroom and  
17 identify him by where he's sitting -- whoops -- in this area?

18 A Yes, he's in the back row of the jury box facing closest  
19 to me.

20 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, for purposes of this  
21 hearing will you let the record reflect that Agent Semrick has  
22 identified Dr. Omar Al Nasser?

23 MR. DeGUERIN: No objection.

24 THE COURT: No objection, the record will so  
25 reflect.

1 BY MR. JOCHER:

2 Q And how did Dr. Al Nasser come to the attention of law  
3 enforcement, Agent Semrick?

4 A Through recorded conversations involving Alsalomeh.

5 Q Utilizing Grand Jury subpoenas, did law enforcement  
6 obtain Dr. Al Nasser's bank records?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Has Dr. Al Nasser been in Chapter 13 bankruptcy  
9 proceedings here in Houston for the last several years?

10 A Yes, sir, he has.

11 Q And is his Chapter 13 Bankruptcy Trustee, William  
12 Heitkamp?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q On July 17, 2014 did law enforcement record Dr. Al Nasser  
15 as he spoke with Ziad Alsalomeh?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q In Recorded Session 5643, can you tell the Court what Dr.  
18 Al Nasser and Mr. Alsalomeh are discussing?

19 A Yes, sir, they're discussing the deposit of \$100,000.

20 Q And specifically I'd like to go ahead and articulate what  
21 Call Session 5643 says, Agent Semrick.

22 A Yes, sir. Alsalomeh asks Dr. Al Nasser if he has  
23 deposited the money yet. Al Nasser replied he deposited 50 in  
24 the bank on Memorial and he would go to the other branch on  
25 Westheimer to deposit the other 50. Al Nasser -- oh, I'm

1       sorry, Alsalomeh asks Al Nasser what bank does he deal with,  
2       and he replied, Prosperity Bank.

3       Q     Do bank records reflect the cash deposit near the 17th of  
4       July into Mr. -- Dr. Al Nasser's bank records -- or bank  
5       accounts?

6       A     Yes, sir.

7       Q     And do that bank -- do those bank records indicate that  
8       that deposit was a total of \$100,000?

9       A     Yes, sir.

10      Q     Along with the corresponding bank account number?

11      A     Yes, sir.

12      Q     On July 18 can you tell the Court what happened to that  
13      money?

14      A     It was wire transferred to -- I'm trying to see the name  
15      of it -- the Cairo Bank in Jordan.

16      Q     And who was that wire transfer sent to?

17      A     It was Omar Al Nasser's brother, Mohammad Al Nasser.

18      Q     And is Dr. Al Nasser's brother, does he work at the bank?

19      A     No, sir, he works at the hospital that houses the bank.

20      Q     Okay. And was there a recorded call between Dr. Al  
21      Nasser and Alsalomeh where they discuss code words?

22      A     Yes, sir.

23      Q     I'd like to direct your attention to Government's Slide  
24      Number 30. Can you go ahead and read Call Session 11939?

25      A     Yes, sir. Alsalomeh stated to Dr. Al Nasser, I have

1 something I want to give you. Someone gave me a little today.  
2 Al Nasser asked how much. Alsalomeh answered, Half, and Al  
3 Nasser responded, What does half supposed to mean? You have  
4 to teach me your code words. Do you mean 25? And Alsalomeh  
5 replied, Quarter is 25, and Al Nasser answered, Half is 50.

6 Q Did law enforcement also record calls that indicate  
7 Alsalomeh was having Dr. Al Nasser move money through other  
8 people besides himself?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Can you go ahead and read into the record Call Session  
11 12003 on August 24, 2012?

12 A Yes, sir. Alsalomeh stated to Dr. Al Nasser, There's  
13 another guy who wants to send 100,000 and I wanted to check  
14 with you first before I replied to the guy yes or no. Al  
15 Nasser asked, What do you mean, and Alsalomeh replied, What's  
16 wrong with you? Today I gave you 50,000 but tomorrow another  
17 guy has 100,000 to send.

18 Q Let me stop you there.

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q On August 26 did law enforcement record another  
21 conversation between Alsalomeh and Dr. Al Nasser where they  
22 discuss the money transfer?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And I'm going to direct your attention to Government's  
25 Slide Number 31, was there a corresponding bank record of a

1 transfer of currency out of this country to Jordan?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Can you summarize for the Court Calls Session 12439?

4 A Yes, sir, Dr. Al Nasser advised Alsalomeh that the money  
5 will be there tomorrow. Let me see, and -- I'm sorry, it'd  
6 probably be easier just to read it, is that okay?

7 Q That's fine.

8 A I'm sorry. Al Nasser stated, The money will be there  
9 tomorrow. Alsalomeh answered, Tomorrow's good. I will talk  
10 to you tonight at the place. And there's another thing, and  
11 if you want, there's more and they will be ready on the  
12 weekend. Al Nasser replied, We will talk about it later. Can  
13 you tell him about the number. Did you see them? Alsalomeh  
14 stated that he will provide the number once he received a  
15 call. Alsalomeh continued, I told them it's the same guy who  
16 was there. They probably have your brother's number. And Al  
17 Nasser responded, They counted it at the bank and it's  
18 \$50,000.

19 Q And were there corresponding bank records that indicated  
20 that Dr. Al Nasser had received a large cash deposit of  
21 \$46,000 into his bank account and the following day wired out  
22 a little over 50,000?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q Did law enforcement record any other calls where  
25 Alsalomeh discussed moving money out of this country to

1 Jordan?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q In particular was there was call between -- were there  
4 multiple calls where Alsalomeh mentioned the percentage that  
5 he was paying?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Who was he talking to on one of those calls?

8 A Al Nasser -- oh, I'm sorry, Alsalomeh's wife.

9 Q And what did he tell her he was paying to get money over  
10 there?

11 A It was 4 or 5 percent.

12 Q And was there another call intercepted by law enforcement  
13 where a co-defendant was asking Alsalomeh what it would cost  
14 for money to be moved out of this country?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q And what did he quote him?

17 A Four or five --

18 Q Well, what was the figure that the two of them discussed?

19 A It was a commission of 4 or 5 percent.

20 Q Is Dr. Al Nasser registered with the State of Texas as a  
21 money transmitting business?

22 A No, sir, he's not.

23 Q Is he registered with This Send (phonetic) to transfer  
24 money?

25 A No, sir.

1 Q In October of 2014 did the relationship between Dr. Al  
2 Nasser and Alsalomeh change?

3 A Yes, sir, it did.

4 Q As far as law enforcement knew?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And did law enforcement intercept an electronic text that  
7 would correspond to Dr. Al Nasser's different feelings about  
8 Ziad Alsalomeh?

9 Q Yes, sir.

10 Q And can you characterize the nature of that text  
11 conversation and who it was with for the Court?

12 A He was upset with Alsalomeh and he was talking to his  
13 brother on occasion. And --

14 Q And his brother was where?

15 A In Jordan.

16 Q And was that the same brother you were referring to that  
17 he was transferring these tens of thousands of dollars to --

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q -- who works at a hospital?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And describe the nature of the conversation.

22 A One of the conversations stated, Even though I know  
23 everything about his business, meaning Alsalomeh, and he knows  
24 that the money he put in was illegal.

25 Q Did Dr. Al Nasser ever report these enormous cash

1 deposits? Or during the course of this investigation did law  
2 enforcement have the opportunity to review Dr. Al Nasser's  
3 Chapter 13 federal bankruptcy filings?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And did Dr. Al Nasser ever report any of these enormous  
6 deposits that were placed into his account to his Chapter 13  
7 Trustee?

8 A No, sir, he did not.

9 MR. DeGUERIN: Excuse me, Judge --

10 MR. JOCHER: Were any --

11 THE COURT: There's an objection.

12 MR. DeGUERIN: Yeah, I'm going to object to that.  
13 That assumes that there's a requirement that he report to the  
14 Bankruptcy Court after the bankruptcy. The bankruptcy was  
15 filed long before that. And it's the wrong impression. It  
16 creates a false impression.

17 THE COURT: What's your response?

18 MR. JOCHER: It's during the course of the  
19 bankruptcy, it's not after the bankruptcy. In fact, Dr. Al  
20 Nasser is still currently in the bankruptcy today.

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MR. DeGUERIN: That's true. He's almost discharged.  
23 But the fact is, that the declaration of bankruptcy is the  
24 cutoff point. What he earns later or what he deposits later  
25 is not required to be disclosed in the Bankruptcy Court.



1 THE COURT: Is that true?

2 MR. JOCHER: Judge, my understanding is that there  
3 was an ongoing obligation while he was discharging debts to  
4 report this income to his Trustee.

5 THE COURT: Okay. Well, you can cross-examine the  
6 witness about it if you want to.

7 BY MR. JOCHER:

8 Q Did law enforcement report any calls where Dr. Al Nasser  
9 discussed that Alsalomeh needed a new passport?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Why didn't Alsalomeh have his passport?

12 A He surrendered his passport to the Western District of  
13 Texas on a federal arrest.

14 Q And when Alsalomeh was engaged in these discussions with  
15 Dr. Al Nasser, had Alsalomeh become aware of the fact that he  
16 was under investigation?

17 A I'm sorry, can you repeat that, please?

18 Q When Alsalomeh was engaged in these discussions about the  
19 fact that he needed a new passport with Dr. Al Nasser was  
20 Alsalomeh aware of the fact that he was under investigation?

21 MR. DeGUERIN: That calls for a conclusion, Your  
22 Honor, without basis for the conclusion.

23 MR. JOCHER: Well, we'll supply the basis for that  
24 conclusion.

25 MR. DeGUERIN: All right.

1 THE COURT: All right. You can answer based on  
2 facts that you know, but don't speculate.

3 BY MR. JOCHER:

4 Q For example, Agent Semrick, did Ziad Alsalomeh know that  
5 there had been multiple searches conducted at his place of  
6 business?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Did Ziad Alsalomeh know that law enforcement had seized  
9 thousands of dollars from his businesses?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Did law -- did Ziad Alsalomeh know that law enforcement  
12 had taken hundreds of kilos of synthetic cannabinoid from him?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And did he know all of that during the time that he was  
15 taking to Dr. Al Nasser about the fact that he needed a new  
16 passport?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Was there just one conversation that he had with Dr. Al  
19 Nasser about needing a new passport, or were there multiple  
20 conversations?

21 A Multiple conversations.

22 Q Did Dr. Al Nasser explain to him how they were going to  
23 acquire this new passport?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And did it involve any Jordanian officials?

1 A Yes, sir, a Jordanian intelligence officer.

2 Q From the conversations that were recorded with Dr. Al  
3 Nasser, were they going to have to pay this intelligence  
4 officer?

5 MR. DeGUERIN: Excuse me, can I object? Unless  
6 there's a direct statement of a payment to an official as  
7 opposed to a non-official.

8 MR. JOCHER: Judge, I characterize these  
9 conversations --

10 MR. DeGUERIN: In other words, I'm objecting to the  
11 conclusion.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Overruled.

13 BY MR. JOCHER:

14 Q They've decided you can answer the question. Were they  
15 discussing the fact that a Jordanian official was going to  
16 have to be paid in order to produce this passport?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q In fact, was there was three-way conversation recorded  
19 between Dr. Al Nasser and then his brother where they discuss  
20 the process of getting the passport?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Was there also a recorded conversation that took place  
23 after the passport was secured?

24 A Yes, sir, there was.

25 Q Who does Dr. Al Nasser say the passport has been given

1 to?

2 A To Alsalomeh's wife, Layla.

3 Q And can you tell from the context of that conversation  
4 where she is at the time?

5 A Returning for Jordan.

6 Q And can you read -- do you have a copy of that recorded  
7 conversation up there with you --

8 A Yes, sir, I do.

9 Q -- Agent Semrick? Can you read to the Court a summary  
10 of the first -- or read to the Court, not a summary, what  
11 that -- the first three paragraphs of that recorded  
12 conversation.

13 A Okay. Paragraph 1, Omar asks Ziad if he is still  
14 sleeping. Ziad says that he was at the store and he thought  
15 he was sleeping. Omar says that the passport is with Layla.  
16 Ziad says, She told him this morning and he gives thanks to  
17 Omar. Paragraph 2, Omar says that anything is possible for  
18 him, and he, meaning Omar, is looking for an opportunity to  
19 serve him. Ziad says she asked him how she should bring it,  
20 and says she will bring it with the bags. Omar says he will  
21 think of a way, probably if she places it with the youngest  
22 child. Paragraph 3, Omar asks Ziad to help -- Omar asks Ziad  
23 to help her to bring it in her purse, and if they ask her, she  
24 will tell them it's her husband's. And if she places it in a  
25 big bag, they will question her at the airport beyond the

1 gates.

2 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, the Government's previously  
3 tendered a copy of this recorded conversation to Mr. DeGuerin.  
4 I'm marking this as Government's Exhibit 3 and I would like to  
5 tender it to the Court for the purpose of this hearing.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Any objection?

7 MR. DeGUERIN: No objection.

8 THE COURT: All right. It'll be admitted for  
9 purpose of this hearing.

10 (Government Exhibit 3 marked and received into evidence.)

11 THE COURT: It's a transcript of a phone call.  
12 Right?

13 MR. JOCHER: It is, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 BY MR. JOCHER:

16 Q Agent Semrick, did Hazim Qadus appear in your  
17 investigation?

18 A Yes, sir, he did.

19 Q And what was that -- was that in connection to Azel Cell  
20 Phones?

21 A Yes, sir, it was.

22 Q Was there also a storage unit that was located nearby  
23 where he was seen?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Can you tell the Court whether or not law enforcement

1       executed a search warrant on March 18 of both those locations?

2       A     Yes, sir, we did.

3       Q     Again, I'm talking about Azel Cell Phones and the storage  
4       unit.

5       A     Yes, sir.

6       Q     Where was the storage unit located relative to Azel Cell  
7       Phones?

8       A     It was across the street. Azel Cell Phone was at 9331  
9       Gulf Freeway, and the storage unit is 9330 Gulf Freeway.

10      Q     Can you first tell the Court what law enforcement located  
11     during the search of the storage unit?

12      A     We found boxes containing synthetic cannabinoid products.

13      Q     And was that approximately -- do you remember the  
14     approximate weight that was recovered that day?

15      A     I believe it was 40 kilograms.

16      Q     Have law enforcement ever observed Mr. Qadus at Azel Cell  
17     Phones before the day they executed the search warrant?

18      A     Yes, sir.

19      Q     On one or multiple occasions?

20      A     Multiple occasions.

21      Q     Is there a co-defendant in this case who is also  
22     connected to Azel Cell Phones?

23      A     Yes, sir, Ali Tafesh.

24      Q     You know it as cell phone store. Do they sell other  
25     things besides cell phones at Azel?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q In fact, was it even decorated like a cell phone store?

3 A It was decorated more as a smoke shop.

4 Q I'd like to direct your attention, Agent Semrick, to  
5 Government's Exhibit Number 32. Can you describe to the Court  
6 what they're looking at in Government's 32?

7 A Yes, sir, on the left is a photo of Bob Marley, on one  
8 side of the interior of the store on the right is behind the  
9 sales counter. You can hardly see anything in the glass  
10 display counter, maybe like a few cells, but in the back there  
11 are bongs and glass pipes and oils.

12 Q While executing the search warrant did Mr. Qadus drive up  
13 and park outside the cell phone store?

14 A Yes, sir, he did.

15 Q Was he approached by law enforcement officers at that  
16 time?

17 A Yes, sir, he was.

18 Q And did he give consent for agents to search his vehicle?

19 A Yes, sir, he did.

20 Q Did they locate any narcotics inside his vehicle?

21 A Yes, sir, two packages of synthetic cannabinoid.

22 Q Were they submitted to the DEA laboratory for analysis?

23 A Yes, sir, they were.

24 Q And can you tell the Court what was -- what those  
25 packages were found to contain?

1 A A Schedule 1 controlled substance.

2 Q Was law enforcement also given permission to examine  
3 Mr. Qadus's phone that day?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And did the phone number that was in Mr. Qadus's  
6 possession match any phone numbers that had been recorded by  
7 law enforcement?

8 A Yes, sir, the same phone number involved in recorded  
9 conversations with Alsalomeh.

10 Q And, in fact, did Mr. Alsalomeh identify Mr. Qadus by  
11 name during those conversations?

12 A Yes, sir, he did.

13 Q While he was utilizing that cellular phone.

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q How did he identify him by name. If he didn't -- did he  
16 say Hazim Qadus or describe to the Court how he identified  
17 him.

18 A His first name, Hazim.

19 Q Can you characterize without -- can you just characterize  
20 the nature of the calls that law enforcement recorded that  
21 took place between Mr. Alsalomeh and Mr. Qadus?

22 A Yes, sir, they involved Alsalomeh providing synthetic  
23 cannabinoid products to Hazim Qadus including like shipments  
24 when they were coming in, what his portion would be.

25 Q I'd like to direct your attention to a call recorded on



1 June 24 that's in Government's Slide 36. Can you go ahead and  
2 read that top call into the record for the Court?

3 A It'll be a hard one, but I'll try. Alsalomeh receives an  
4 incoming call from Qadus -- or Qadus. Qadus asks, How many  
5 products do you have in the shipment you brought yesterday?  
6 Alsalomeh replied, I'm going to give you a good price, but the  
7 chemical is expensive and I will check and let you know today.  
8 Qadus stated, Man, the products are good and no customer made  
9 a complaint about it. I gave it to seven customers. This  
10 morning I gave a customer a little bit of Mr. High. The  
11 customer slammed into the glass while he was trying to enter  
12 the gas station, and Qadus laughed.

13 Q During the execution of the search warrant at Azel, did  
14 law enforcement discover any synthetic narcotics?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Were those synthetic narcotics out in plain view so that  
17 if a customer walked into Azel Cell Phones, you would see that  
18 one of the things that they were offering for sale was  
19 synthetic narcotics?

20 A Oh, no, sir.

21 Q In fact, can you, looking at Government's 33, identify  
22 where some of the locations were that you found synthetic  
23 narcotics in that store?

24 A On the left photo there's three safes there we found that  
25 contained synthetic cannabinoid compound, one safe had cash as

1 well. The photo on the right is a raised floor for the  
2 cashier area, the counter area. Packages were stuffed under  
3 there and hidden. They're also hidden in the file cabinet and  
4 there's a hidden door in the back disguised as a shelf. You  
5 open it up and there's a mini store room.

6 Q I'm directing your attention to Government's Slide Number  
7 34. Can you tell the Court approximately how much cash was  
8 taken from that store and what they're looking at on the  
9 right-hand side of this photograph?

10 A It was \$15,233 seized and on the right is -- the manager  
11 wouldn't give us the combination to the safe, so the Houston  
12 Fire Department obliged and opened it with a saw so we could  
13 get in and get the product out or the cash.

14 Q While law enforcement was at Azel Cell Phones that day,  
15 did -- and talking to Mr. Qadus, initially did he deny that he  
16 had any connection to Azel?

17 A Yes, sir, he did.

18 Q At some point did he change his story and admit that he  
19 did have a connection to it?

20 A Yes, sir, when a postal worker delivered mail while we  
21 were executing the warrant and it was addressed to Hazim  
22 Qadus.

23 Q At that location?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Can you tell the Court approximately how much synthetic

1       cannabinoid was recovered during the search that day?

2       A     I can't recall the amount, it was like between two and  
3       four kilos.

4       Q     Nine and a half kilograms --

5       A     Okay. I'm sorry, nine kilos.

6       Q     -- a little more accurate, Agent Semrick?

7       A     Yes, sir. Yes, sir.

8       Q     Was that all submitted to the DEA laboratory for  
9       examination?

10      A     Yes, sir.

11      Q     And was that found to all contain a Schedule 1 controlled  
12      substance?

13      A     Yes, sir, it did.

14      Q     Does Mr. Qadus also own a store called Moon Mart, Agent  
15      Semrick?

16      A     Yes, sir.

17      Q     And was that store recently the subject of an injunctive  
18      lawsuit filed by the Texas Secretary of State against  
19      Mr. Qadus?

20      A     Yes, sir.

21      Q     And as a result of that lawsuit being filed, did  
22      Mr. Qadus enter into an agreement for injunctive relief where  
23      he signed a document that I'm tendering to the Court as  
24      Government's Exhibit 1. I visited with Mr. Cunningham, who's  
25      representing Mr. Qadus, and --

1 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I have a copy of it, Judge.

2 MR. JOCHER: -- he has no objections.

3 MR. CUNNINGHAM: No objections for this hearing.

4 THE COURT: No objection, for purpose of this  
5 hearing it will be admitted.

6 (Government Exhibit 1 marked and received into evidence.)

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 BY MR. JOCHER:

9 Q As a result of that injunctive relief being sought, did  
10 Mr. Qadus agree that he would stop selling synthetic  
11 cannabinoid from Moon Mart?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q When he signed that document can you identify for the  
14 Court how he was identified? Did he have a lawyer  
15 representing him?

16 A Yes, he did.

17 Q Is that lawyer's signature affixed to that document?

18 A Yes, sir

19 Q Is Mr. Qadus's signature affixed to that document?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And what's the title that Mr. Qadus has where he's  
22 signing his name?

23 A As owner.

24 Q Listed as registered agent, president, secretary?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And does it identify the name of his corporation?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q What is it?

4 A Azel Moon Mart.

5 Q Azel H Corporation?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Are you aware of whether or not the Houston Police  
8 Department has conducted an undercover operation about three  
9 weeks after Mr. Qadus agreed to the injunctive relief with the  
10 Secretary of State?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And were they able to go into Moon Mart and did they make  
13 a request?

14 A Yes, sir, they purchased two packages of Climax.

15 Q Did they indicate anything in particular with Climax, did  
16 they ask for flavors?

17 A Blueberry and Apple.

18 Q Were any of the synthetic narcotic products visible when  
19 you walked into Moon Mart?

20 A No, sir.

21 Q Was HPD successful and able to purchase the synthetic  
22 cannabinoids that day?

23 A Yes, they do.

24 Q And that was on I believe May 5, 2016?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Did -- was there lab analysis conducted on those  
2 products?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q And were they found to contain synthetic cannabinoids?

5 A Yes, sir, they were.

6 Q Has the Attorney General's office since initiated  
7 contempt proceedings for Mr. Qadus?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q During the course of your investigation did you identify  
10 Nagy Ali as someone who owned a business called Smoke Zone?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Who was the registered agent with the Texas Secretary of  
13 State for the business that did -- the dba that did business  
14 as Smoke Zone?

15 A Nagy Ali.

16 Q In August of 2015 did law enforcement make an undercover  
17 purchase at Smoke Zone?

18 A Yes, sir, we did.

19 Q And what did you purchase and did you submit it for  
20 laboratory analysis?

21 A Two packages of synthetic cannabinoids, I can't recall  
22 the brand, and it came back as a Schedule 1 controlled  
23 substance.

24 Q In August of 2015 did you follow up with a search warrant  
25 that was executed at Smoke Zone?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Did you speak with the cashier who was working there that  
3 day?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q When law enforcement initially approached Smoke Zone, was  
6 it during business hours?

7 A Yes, sir, it was.

8 Q And were the doors locked or unlocked when you walked up?

9 A They were locked.

10 Q Did you force entry into the store?

11 A Yes, sir, we did.

12 Q Once you were inside the store did you encounter anybody  
13 there associated with Smoke Zone?

14 A Initially no, sir.

15 Q Eventually?

16 A Yes, sir, we did.

17 Q And who was that person?

18 A It was Mohammed Taha.

19 Q Is Mohammed Taha an indicted co-defendant in this case  
20 with Mr. Ali?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Were you able to speak to Mr. Taha?

23 A Yes, sir, I was.

24 Q And did you ask Mr. Taha why the doors were locked?

25 A Yes, sir, he stated he was instructed by the owner, Nagy

1 Ali, to lock the door if police were to try to enter.

2 Q During the search of Mr. Ali's store did you find any  
3 weapons?

4 A Yes, sir, there's a firearm by the cash register.

5 Q And did Mr. Taha identify the owner of that firearm?

6 A Yes, sir, he stated it belonged to Nagy Ali.

7 Q When you walked into Smoke Zone were there any synthetic  
8 narcotics that were on public display there?

9 A No, sir, there was not.

10 Q I'm directing your attention to Government's Exhibit  
11 Number 37. Can you describe to the Court what they're looking  
12 at there?

13 A That's the interior of the Smoke Zone. We an see the  
14 glass display cases with very few products, and non-Smoke  
15 Zone -- smoke shop products displayed in the back, more like a  
16 sex shop.

17 Q Did you locate during the course of your search any  
18 synthetic cannabinoid products?

19 A Yes, sir, we did.

20 Q And where were those located? And now I'm directing your  
21 attention to Government's Exhibit 38.

22 A There's some drawers underneath the cash register that  
23 contained the product. There were some bags on the floor on  
24 the counter, and then there's also an attached hidden  
25 apartment that contained more products.



1 Q Did you have -- was law enforcement able to get into the  
2 living area that was attached?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Did you ask Mr. Taha who was living in that living space  
5 that was attached to Smoke Zone?

6 A Yes, sir, he stated it was Nagy Ali.

7 Q During the course of your search did you locate any  
8 synthetic cannabinoids in the living area?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q I'm directing your attention now to Government's Slide  
11 Number 39. Will you tell the Court what they're looking at in  
12 that photograph?

13 A Yes, sir, on the floor those are like gallon size, or  
14 quart size Ziplock bags containing synthetic cannabinoid  
15 product.

16 Q And in Government's Number 40?

17 A The same, Ziplock containing the synthetic cannabinoid  
18 products, as well as a large cardboard box behind it.

19 Q And did that large cardboard box contain anything?

20 A Yes, sir, synthetic cannabinoids.

21 Q And what is the Court looking at in Government's 41?

22 A A money counter found in the living quarters.

23 Q What's the significance of the photograph depicted in  
24 Government's 42?

25 A That's Nagy Ali's profile shot on Facebook where he's

1 posing for the photo in a hidden apartment.

2 Q Is that hidden apartment the same location where you  
3 found all the synthetic cannabinoids?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q During the course of your investigation was there a  
6 storage locker up in Tomball that came to your attention?

7 A Yes, sir, there was.

8 Q How did that come to the attention of law enforcement?

9 A The owners of the storage -- I'm sorry, the owners of the  
10 storage units contacted law enforcement to state that the  
11 individuals renting the storage units hadn't paid their rent,  
12 so they cut the locks, open the storage units, two storage  
13 units, and found boxes filled with synthetic cannabinoid  
14 products.

15 Q Did they alert law enforcement?

16 A Yes, sir, they did.

17 Q Did you, among other people, respond to that scene?

18 A Yes, sir, we did.

19 Q And did you search the two units that the manager  
20 identified for you?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q I'm showing you what's been identified -- or what we're  
23 showing -- what we're displaying at Government's 44. Can you  
24 tell the Court what they're looking at there?

25 A It is the interior of Storage Unit 1109 filled with boxes

1       that contain synthetic cannabinoid products.

2       Q     And in Government's 45?

3       A     The same for Storage Unit 1111, boxes of synthetic  
4       cannabinoid products.

5       Q     Did the store manager explain to you -- or the storage  
6       unit manager explain to you any sort of confrontation that she  
7       had had with people --

8       A     Yes, sir, she --

9       Q     -- over those units?

10      A     Yes, sir, she did.

11      Q     Can you explain that to the Court?

12      A     She stated that two of the subjects she could -- or she  
13      only saw two subjects that confronted her and the employees  
14      and they were questioning why the management, or the facility  
15      has cut the locks off the storage units, and they were angry.

16      Q     In fact, did the confrontation draw the attention of --  
17      or did the disturbance go noticed with -- was the disturbance  
18      noticed by another customer who happened to be there at the  
19      time?

20      A     Yes, sir.

21      Q     And did that customer take any photographs?

22      A     Yes, sir, he took photographs of the two vehicles he  
23      identified show up to the facilities.

24      Q     Were those photographs passed to law enforcement?

25      A     Yes, sir, they were, to me.

1 Q I'm showing you what's been displayed as Government's 43.  
2 Can you tell the Court what they're looking at here?

3 A Yes, sir, the photo on the left is a Ford Raptor, which  
4 is driven by Khalil Khalil, included in this investigation,  
5 and the vehicle on the right is a vehicle registered to  
6 Mohammed Taha.

7 Q Did you have an opportunity to talk to Mr. Taha about  
8 this confrontation at the storage unit?

9 A Yes, sir, I did.

10 Q Did Mr. Taha, in fact, admit that he was there?

11 A Yes, sir, he did.

12 Q Did he identify the other two people that he was there  
13 with?

14 A Yes, sir, as Khalil Khalil and Nagy Ali.

15 Q And did Mr. Taha indicate who the synthetic cannabinoids  
16 found in the storage lockers belong to?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Who?

19 A Nagy Ali and Khalil Khalil.

20 Q On May 17, 2016, just a couple of weeks ago, did law  
21 enforcement execute an arrest warrant at Nagy Ali's residence?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q During the course of the arrest did law enforcement seize  
24 anything from his apartment?

25 A Yes, sir, five large boxes containing synthetic

1 cannabinoid products.

2 Q I'm showing you what I'm displaying now as Government's

3 46. Can you tell the Court what they're looking at here?

4 A These are the boxes containing the synthetic cannabinoids  
5 seized from Mr. Ali's residence during his arrest.

6 Q In Government's 47 what is the Court looking at?

7 A That's one of the -- after we separated the brands, and  
8 this is -- will be submitted as a drug exhibit, it's a Scooby  
9 Snacks brand of synthetic cannabinoids.

10 Q And it's impossible to tell from looking at this picture,  
11 but who's depicted on the Scooby Snacks brand?

12 A The cartoon character Scooby-Doo.

13 Q And who is Scooby Snacks marketed to?

14 A I believe children.

15 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, I pass the witness.

16 THE COURT: Who would like to cross-examine?

17 MR. JOCHER: Can we take -- does anybody object to  
18 like a five minute break?

19 THE COURT: If it's five minutes, we'll take a  
20 recess. But not a very long one, five minutes. Then we'll  
21 have cross-exam.

22 MR. JOCHER: Thank you, Your Honor.

23 COURT SECURITY OFFICER: All rise.

24 THE COURT: Any party can recess in the jury room,  
25 go in the jury room.

1 (Recess from 4:39 p.m. to 4:46 p.m.)

2 COURT SECURITY OFFICER: Please rise.

3 THE COURT: Thanks. Who is cross-examining first?

4 MR. SCHAFFER: Well, Judge, I was prepared to, but  
5 out of deference to Mr. DeGuerin's seniority, since he's going  
6 to probably be a lot briefer than I --

7 THE COURT: All right.

8 MR. SCHAFFER: -- he's going to go first and I'm  
9 just going to go next. Are you planning to work until --

10 THE COURT: Yes.

11 MR. SCHAFFER: -- 7:30, eight o'clock?

12 THE COURT: If we have to. Be seated. We have to  
13 finish it today. I hope we don't have to go that late.

14 MR. SCHAFFER: Well, I mean if there's five or six  
15 of us cross-examining, then we also -- most of us have  
16 witnesses.

17 THE COURT: Okay. We'll see how it goes.

18 MR. DeGUERIN: I'll try to be as rapid as possible.

19 THE COURT: Point the microphone towards yourself,  
20 please.

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

22 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

23 Q Agent, is it Emrick?

24 A Semrick. Semrick.

25 Q Semrick.

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q First, I represent Dr. Omar Al Nasser in this, who I'm  
3 going to be asking you questions on. I don't represent  
4 anybody else up here. It's true, isn't it, that he's not  
5 charged in the conspiracy having to do with the synthetic  
6 marijuana.

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Okay. He is charged in Counts 6 and 7, one with  
9 conspiracy to commit money laundering, two ways of conspiracy  
10 to commit money laundering, and Count 8, which charges  
11 operating an unlicensed money transfer business. Right?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Okay. And the money laundering conspiracy has two  
14 manners of committing the conspiracy, the second being  
15 conspiracy to operate an unlicensed money transfer operation.  
16 Correct?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q All right. And now in your investigation of persons  
19 manufacturing synthetic cannabinoids, Dr. Al Nasser is not in  
20 that investigation, is he? He had no role in manufacturing  
21 synthetic cannabinoids.

22 A No role in manufacturing, no, sir.

23 Q And as far as you know he has no role in selling  
24 synthetic cannabinoids, you never got him -- surveillance in  
25 one of those convenience stores or wherever they were selling

1 it or anything like that, did you?

2 A No, sir.

3 Q You know from your background check on Dr. Al Nasser he  
4 is a professor at the University of Houston-Victoria in  
5 finance, a Ph.D. professor, you know that, don't you?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q You know he's recently married, his wife is pregnant and  
8 they just bought a house.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Okay. Now his connection that you've alleged and that  
11 you've testified about is through a man named Ziad, Z-I-A-D,  
12 and I might fracture the pronunciation but it's Alsalomeh.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And you call him here in the testimony Alsalomeh.  
15 Correct?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And you thoroughly investigated this guy, haven't you?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q He is a Jordanian. Right?

20 A Yes. Yes, sir.

21 Q And you know that he was convicted in San Antonio, Texas  
22 in the Western District of Texas, spent a small amount of  
23 time, 20 months I believe, in custody over a cigarette,  
24 untaxed cigarette deal.

25 A Yes, sir.



1 Q You also know that he was an illegal alien, that is he  
2 was in the country illegally while he was being -- while he  
3 was serving his sentence and later while he was on supervised  
4 release. Right?

5 A I was not aware of that, no, sir.

6 Q Okay. Let me --

7 (Pause in proceedings.)

8 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

9 Q I'll show you a couple of things first. I'm not sure  
10 that you've seen these, but these are official records of the  
11 Court. I'll mark as Defense Exhibit 1 the Report on Offender  
12 Under Supervision in the Western District of Texas with Ziad  
13 Alsalomeh as the defendant, and it's a document that -- the  
14 bottom line is that his term of supervised release on the --  
15 his conviction in San Antonio was to expire on June 27, 2013.  
16 Right?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Okay.

19 MR. DeGUERIN: We move to introduce Defendant's  
20 Exhibit 1 into --

21 MR. JOCHER: No objection, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: It's admitted for purpose of this  
23 hearing.

24 (Al Nasser Exhibit 1 marked and received into evidence.)

25 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

1 Q And for Defendant's Exhibit 2 there's a document that's  
2 called Government's Motion to Detain and/or Depose Material  
3 Witness filed in this Court, in the Southern District of  
4 Texas, and, in fact, an order signed by Judge Stacy. I'll get  
5 the signed order in a moment. Let me show you this. About  
6 how the Government, through Joe Magliolo, Assistant US  
7 Attorney, alleges that there's a substantial likelihood that  
8 Alsalomeh will be deported and must be unavailable to testify  
9 at a trial. Do you see that?

10 A Yes, sir, I do.

11 Q Okay. It also alleges that in May of 2010, on his  
12 release from federal detention center, Alsalomeh was put in  
13 the Immigration and Customs Enforcement Detention Center  
14 pending deportation. Right?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Were you aware that he became a Government witness for  
17 Mr. Magliolo, for this US Attorney's office for a period of  
18 time?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q Okay. And what this document --

21 MR. DeGUERIN: And we move to introduce Defendant's  
22 Exhibit 2, Your Honor, a document of this Court.

23 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

24 Q This document sets out is that the Government didn't want  
25 to see him deported, they wanted to use him for a while as a

1 witness. Right? I think --

2 A That sounds --

3 Q -- I fairly summarized it.

4 A Well, I just see on here where it says, If deported. And  
5 a lot of times, you know, they don't deport individuals with  
6 multiple waivers.

7 Q Do you know enough about deportation that sometimes a  
8 person is ordered to leave the country or they will be  
9 forcibly deported?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. And so let's keep the date in mind here. In  
12 September of 2010 the Government files a motion to detain him  
13 to depose him. It states he's inside the border.

14 THE COURT: You don't object to Exhibit 2, do you?

15 MR. JOCHER: Mr. DeGuerin shared with me a number of  
16 exhibits related to court documents with Ziad Alsalomeh, and  
17 the Government has no objection to any of them, Judge.

18 THE COURT: Will you tell me the numbers?

19 MR. JOCHER: The exhibits weren't numbered at the  
20 time, so I can't give the Court a --

21 THE COURT: Okay. So this is one of them, and two's  
22 admitted for purpose of this hearing.

23 (Al Nasser Exhibit 2 marked and received into evidence.)

24 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, Your Honor, and I'll number them  
25 as we go along.

1 THE COURT: But --

2 BY MR. DeGUERIN: Okay.

3 Q Government's Exhibit 2 is the Motion to Detain and Depose  
4 Alsalomeh as a material witness.

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Okay. Government's Exhibit Number 3 is a document signed  
7 by Judge Stacy on September 23, just 13 days after this one  
8 was filed in which she orders that Alsalomeh be detained  
9 pending a deposition to be -- to take place in the next few  
10 days.

11 (Al Nasser Exhibit 3 marked for identification.)

12 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

13 Q And that's in September of 2010. Right?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q All right. Now the next one I want to show you is an  
16 order setting conditions of release. And the same number --

17 THE COURT: Can you --

18 THE CLERK: Please share that microphone. Thanks.

19 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

20 Q Yeah, and the same number, and Alsalomeh -- the -- Judge  
21 Stacy had just ordered him detained and here in October, about  
22 a month later, there's conditions of release for Alsalomeh in  
23 the same number. Do you see that?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q That's --

1 MR. DeGUERIN: I'll mark that as three, Your Honor,  
2 and move to introduce it.

3 THE COURT: All right. For purposes of this  
4 hearing --

5 MR. DeGUERIN: Excuse me, it'd be four. Excuse me,  
6 four.

7 (All Nasser Exhibit 4 marked for identification.)

8 MR. JOCHER: Judge, I don't oppose Mr. DeGuerin just  
9 proffering all these, rather than having the witness do them,  
10 if it would expedite things. I mean if you want to do that --

11 MR. DeGUERIN: I think I could do it quicker this  
12 way. Thank you for the help.

13 THE COURT: Let him do it the quickest way.

14 MR. JOCHER: Yes.

15 MR. DeGUERIN: I do want to do it the quickest way  
16 also.

17 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

18 Q Let me point to you on Defendant's Exhibit 4 where the  
19 conditions are checked off for his release. He's -- on the  
20 left side of the potential conditions there's a place for the  
21 Court to check off what's required, and I want to direct your  
22 attention to Number G where it says, Surrender US passport or  
23 foreign passport. That is not checked, so he was not required  
24 to do that. Right?

25 A No, sir.

1 Q And H where it says, Obtain no passport, again, that was  
2 not required of him. It meant that he was free to obtain a  
3 passport if you read this correctly. Right?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q All right. And that was in October of 2010. Now let me  
6 refer you back to Exhibit Number 1. Do you see where it says  
7 here that his conditional release, that is his supervised  
8 release on his sentence was to expire on June 27, 2013.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q And Judge Fred Biery signed that order approved as  
11 submitted that he's going to be released on -- in 2013. Okay.  
12 Now an order signed by Judge -- Magistrate Judge Steven  
13 Smith -- this will be five I believe -- on August 25, 2014.  
14 Now we're up into the time just past when you have some  
15 conversations that were intercepted between Al Nasser and  
16 Alsalomeh. Right? And here it says that the conditions of  
17 release that we've just looked at will be terminated on August  
18 25, 2014, signed by Judge Smith. Correct?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 MR. DeGUERIN: That's number 5, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: It's admitted.

22 (Al Nasser Exhibit 5 marked and received into evidence.)

23 MR. DeGUERIN: And just in case there's no -- if  
24 there's any question about it, here's the control order which  
25 we'll mark as six now, Your Honor, that has -- it outlines the

1 whole thing that happened in the case.

2 THE COURT: All right. They're all admitted for  
3 purpose of this hearing.)

4 (Al Nasser Exhibits 1 through 6 received into evidence.)

5 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

6 Q Now let's put this together. The intercepted  
7 conversations you have between Alsalomeh and Al Nasser all  
8 occur in what month?

9 A I believe it was August of 2014.

10 Q Okay. But before the order releasing him from his  
11 conditions of release. Correct?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Do you have any conversations in which Alsalomeh says to  
14 Dr. Al Nasser, Will you please illegally get me a passport?  
15 Do you understand my question?

16 A Yes, sir, I'm just -- to me buying a passport through a  
17 Jordanian intelligence office would be considered illegal  
18 without saying the word illegal.

19 Q Well, and, in fact, in that transcript that's been  
20 introduced, you're familiar with the transcript. Of course  
21 it's translated, isn't it?

22 A Yes, sir, it is.

23 Q Because the conversations were in Arabic.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And you understand -- do you understand enough about the

1 Arabic language that there are often multiple translations of  
2 the same word, depending on the context?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Okay. In that transcript there is never a word said  
5 about money being given to bribe a member of the intelligence,  
6 is there?

7 A That transcript, no, sir.

8 Q Do you have a transcript where there is some -- such a  
9 word?

10 A There's a discussion of paying \$1500, not a bribe but --  
11 it's not specifically said bribe.

12 Q And that's \$1500 to someone that was waiting in line for  
13 their place in line. Right?

14 A I don't recall that part.

15 Q You know enough about the way passports are issued in  
16 Jordan to know that there's often a long waiting long?

17 A No, sir, I'm not aware of that.

18 Q Okay. You do know, don't you, that, in fact, a valid  
19 Jordanian passport was issued to Alsalomeh.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Have you seen that?

22 A No, sir, I have not.

23 Q I'm going to show you a picture of it in just a minute.

24 A Okay.

25 Q And you know through your intercepts that Alsalomeh's



1 sister traveled from Jordan to the Houston area to give it to  
2 him. Correct?

3 A I thought it was his wife.

4 Q Wife?

5 A It might have been --

6 Q Wife or sister.

7 A Yes, relative.

8 Q Someone else in Alsalomeh's family brought the passport  
9 to him. Right?

10 A Yes, sir. Yes, sir.

11 Q From the documents that I've shown you, there was no  
12 prohibition under any court here that Alsalomeh -- no  
13 prohibition for him getting a Jordanian passport, was there?

14 A Can I look back at --

15 Q Sure.

16 A -- Number 1?

17 Q It's not Number 1, it's the one that has the conditions  
18 of release.

19 A Okay.

20 Q Where the boxes are not -- some boxes are checked and  
21 some are not.

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And the check -- the box --

24 A That's right.

25 Q The box about surrendering a passport is not checked and

1 the box about don't get a new passport is not checked.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Okay. Satisfied?

4 A I'm not sure what the conditions of release from San  
5 Antonio -- because I was under the impression that he had to  
6 surrender his passport, and generally they tell them they  
7 can't obtain another passport.

8 Q Well, you see the orders here, the orders that were in  
9 effect in that supervised release in San Antonio went out of  
10 effect in 2013. You saw that, didn't you?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q He was released. And then -- but because the US  
13 Attorney's office feared that he would be deported before they  
14 could use him as a witness against somebody else, they filed a  
15 motion to keep him here so he could be a witness.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Right?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And he was on that motion from 2010 until 2014 when that  
20 expired.

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Those -- that's a fair summary of the documents I've just  
23 shown you. Right?

24 A Yes, sir. Yes, sir.

25 Q So after August 25, whatever the date is there, Alsalomeh

1 was under no order not to get a passport, not to use a  
2 passport, not to do anything, unless there is an order of  
3 deportation. Right?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. Now some time after October, October or after, is  
6 when from the intercepts that you got, you and the other  
7 officers figure that there have been some kind of falling out  
8 between Dr. Al Nasser and Alsalomeh.

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Maybe having something to do with money.

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Did you figure that out?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. And in one of those conversations, what's said is  
15 something to the effect that he knew what his business was and  
16 I didn't know what his business was. I mean that's a fair  
17 reading of that, isn't it?

18 A No, sir, the way I saw it as interpreted for us was that  
19 he knew his business and the funds that he deposited -- or  
20 laundered were made legal. That's how he --

21 Q Funds that he deposited. And I'm going to get to that  
22 just for a minute.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q But I can't recall exactly what it is, and it's a  
25 translation, it's not the actual words, is it?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q And the effect of it is that Dr. Al Nasser is saying to  
3 his brother he knew, meaning Alsalomeh, knew what his business  
4 was. Right?

5 A I took it as Dr. Al Nasser is telling his brother that he  
6 knew what his business was, Alsalomeh's business.

7 Q And we're using persona pronouns without identifying who  
8 he is. Dr. Al Nasser is talking to his brother about  
9 Alsalomeh. That's for sure, isn't it?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q And in that it's translated as he knew what his business  
12 was. That's --

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q -- Dr. Al Nasser saying to his brother, He knew what his  
15 business was. From that, isn't it a fair reading that he,  
16 that Al Nasser is saying that Alsalomeh knew what his business  
17 was, but I didn't.

18 Q That's not the way it was translated for us.

19 A I know it's not the way you read it, but that's as fair  
20 as any other translation, isn't it?

21 A I don't know. I'm not an expert in the Arabic language,  
22 so.

23 Q And I'm sure we'll hash this out if and when this goes to  
24 trial.

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q But let me get you another subject. The total amount of  
2 money that you could trace that Alsalomeh gave to Dr. Al  
3 Nasser was what?

4 A I don't recall the exact amount, but I believe it was  
5 over \$400,000.

6 Q Well, let's add up what you've brought before us.  
7 There's some talk about a 30,000 and a 20,000 and a  
8 something -- there was some smaller amounts, and then there's  
9 two discussions of \$100,000. So that's maybe 300,000. Right?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Now we're quibbling over --

12 A Well --

13 Q -- money, but the point is every penny of it went into  
14 Dr. Al Nasser's bank account, didn't it?

15 A I believe so, yes, sir.

16 Q You haven't seen -- you haven't seized any cash money  
17 from Dr. Al Nasser.

18 A No, sir.

19 Q You haven't seized any Kush or whatever that stuff is  
20 called --

21 A Yes, sir. No, sir, we haven't.

22 Q -- from him. You don't have any evidence that he's  
23 involved in that. And every penny that he got from Alsalomeh  
24 was put in the bank. Right?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q And that means that there's a record of it.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Now after the money got to Jordan -- there was two  
4 transfers. Right?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Two transfers of 100,000 each.

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And after the money got to Jordan to whom did it go?

9 A To his brother.

10 Q To Dr. Al Nasser's brother.

11 A Dr. Al Nasser's brother, yes, sir.

12 Q For delivery to what? Did you trace it any further than  
13 that?

14 A Just that we have recorded calls that it would be going  
15 to family members related to Alsalomeh.

16 Q Okay. So it's Alsalomeh's -- well, basically what you've  
17 got with that is that Dr. Al Nasser transferred at Alsalomeh's  
18 request \$200,000 to Jordan to go to Alsalomeh, or to someone  
19 in his family. Right?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And charged 4 or 5 percent for doing that.

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q Now you've mentioned that there was other conversations  
24 in which Alsalomeh asked Dr. Al Nasser to do the same thing  
25 for somebody else.

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q But you never saw any other transaction, other than ones  
3 that you've testified about. Isn't that right?

4 A Not that I can recall.

5 Q Well, you could recall it. I mean there's nobody else  
6 that you've got giving money to Dr. Al Nasser to transfer over  
7 to Jordan. Right?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q And this happened in a very short time frame, didn't it?

10 A Yes, sir, it did.

11 Q From other intercepts you know that the time frame that  
12 Dr. Al Nasser knew Alsalomeh was likewise a short period,  
13 don't you?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Maybe a couple of months at most.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Right? Okay. Now let's wrap that up. At very best what  
18 you've got it an unlicensed money transfer operation with two  
19 transfers of money, number one. Right? We got that.

20 A I believe there are more transactions, but, yes.

21 Q Well, what other transactions are there?

22 A I don't have them with me, but I thought there were other  
23 transactions involving Dr. Al Nasser and Alsalomeh.

24 Q And --

25 A I thought there was a 50,000 one, maybe two \$100,000

1 transfers.

2 Q Well, there was a dispute between Dr. Al Nasser and  
3 Alsalomeh over \$50,000 that was lost in a stock transaction.

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. Is that what you're talking about?

6 A No, sir. I thought we just had one on a slide where it  
7 showed \$50,000 going to the -- to Jordan.

8 Q Well, okay. So what you've got is, you've got some money  
9 transfers to Jordan during a very limited period of time and  
10 only for Alsalomeh. Right?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q I mean you don't have Dr. Al Nasser being a money  
13 launderer or a business that sends money illegally over to  
14 some place over a long period of time, you've got two, maybe  
15 three transactions. Right?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And inconsistent with wanting to be stealthy about it,  
18 you've got the money going through Dr. Al Nasser's bank  
19 account. Right?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Okay. Now let's talk about his stability. You know that  
22 he's, I've already said this, recently married, his wife's  
23 pregnant. He's been to Jordan because that's where he came  
24 from, been to Jordan to his wedding, went to Jordan for his  
25 engagement party. You're aware of all that, aren't you?



1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q But he is a United States citizen, isn't he?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Are you aware of the large family support that he has,  
5 his wife's father is here, his wife's mother is here, he's  
6 well-respected in the community. Stop me if I say something  
7 that's incorrect. And he's well-respected by others in the  
8 community, not just the Jordanian community, but where he  
9 teaches and so forth. In all your investigation that's what  
10 you turned up, isn't it?

11 A We didn't investigate his family ties or --

12 Q Okay. Fair enough. Well, let me say this, the Pretrial  
13 Services recommends a \$50,000 bond with conditions, monitoring  
14 and electronic stuff and so forth like that. That's  
15 reasonable, isn't it?

16 A Sounds like it.

17 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, that's an improper question  
18 for the witness.

19 THE COURT: No, it's not, overruled.

20 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

21 Q You don't see him fleeing, do you?

22 A Well, he secured a passport by contacting a Jordanian  
23 official and laundered -- or wired money over to Jordan. That  
24 gives me concern that he would flee.

25 Q And what the Court could do about that is to order him to

1       surrender his Jordan -- he has a Jordanian passport, he also  
2       has a US passport, I have possession of both of them -- order  
3       that to be surrendered, or electronic surveillance, electronic  
4       monitoring, reporting to the Pretrial Services, there are all  
5       kinds of conditions that can address whatever concerns you  
6       have, aren't there?

7       A       My concern would be obtaining a passport, although you  
8       have these documents here, I spoke to Pretrial and they said  
9       the Western District still has his Jordanian passport, that he  
10      was able to obtain another one. And he's got connections with  
11      a Jordanian intelligence officer to obtain another passport.  
12      That would be a concern of mine.

13      Q       Okay. You don't have any evidence that he told Dr. Al  
14      Nasser, Hey, they got my passport, I need to get another one.

15      A       No, sir, I do not.

16      Q       He just asked for assistance because Dr. Al Nasser's  
17      brother was in Jordan. Right?

18      A       Yes, sir.

19      Q       Okay. And if you read through that transcript of what  
20      they're talking about in the three-way when it's Dr. Al Nasser  
21      and his brother in Jordan and Alsalomeh, they're simply  
22      talking about what can be done, who can be talked to, not  
23      bride, but who can be talked to about how to speed up getting  
24      the documents. Right?

25      A       Kind of like English can have multiple translations,

1 somebody who can be talked to, that could be a bride.

2 Q Okay. Well, if I go to the -- if I go down to the post  
3 office and there's a long line waiting to -- waiting to apply  
4 for a passport, I go up to the person who's the second in line  
5 and say, Here -- here's 50 bucks, can I take your place in  
6 line?

7 THE COURT: Okay. What's the problem?

8 MR. JOCHER: Oh, he needs to go -- I think he needs  
9 to go to the bathroom, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Is that right? Let him go. Please.  
11 Let's just -- everybody stand up and stretch your legs while  
12 this is happening. We'll go off, take a real short recess in  
13 place.

14 (Recess from 5:17 p.m. to 5:20 p.m.)

15 THE COURT: You may continue.

16 MR. DeGUERIN: What did I do last?

17 THE WITNESS: I think we were talking about a few  
18 things.

19 THE COURT: If you went to the post office and there  
20 was a long line, and you went to the front of the line and --

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK (CONTINUED)

22 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

23 Q And I paid 50 bucks to somebody to let me jump the line.  
24 That's not bribing an official, is it?

25 A No, sir.

1 Q Okay. Let me show you one other exhibit here.

2 (Pause in proceedings.)

3 MR. DeGUERIN: Is the next number six or seven?

4 THE COURT: Six.

5 THE WITNESS: No, this one's six right here.

6 MR. DeGUERIN: Okay. So we've got six up there?

7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

8 MR. DeGUERIN: All right. Seven then.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. DeGUERIN: Seven's the photograph. Do you have  
11 any objection to seven? It's the --

12 MR. JOCHER: No objection.

13 MR. DeGUERIN: Okay. I would move to introduce  
14 seven, but let me --

15 THE COURT: It's admitted.

16 MR. DeGUERIN: -- run through it real quickly.

17 (Al Nasser Exhibit 7 marked and received into evidence.)

18 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

19 Q This just came into my possession today after talking to  
20 Tia (phonetic), who's in Jordan, and will -- is willing, by  
21 the way, to hook up with a telephone to the Court today, Your  
22 Honor, even though --

23 MR. JOCHER: Are you talking about our fugitive in  
24 this case?

25 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, yes. He'll --

1 MR. JOCHER: You've located him for us,  
2 Mr. DeGuerin?

3 MR. DeGUERIN: I did. And I talked to him, I have a  
4 recording of his voice and I have someone who recognized his  
5 voice who will testify in a moment, so we can call him.

6 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

7 Q This is the person that you recognize as Ziad Alsalomeh,  
8 isn't it?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q And that's the first page of his passport. Do you  
11 recognize -- you haven't seen this before, but --

12 A No, sir, I have not.

13 Q -- does it look like a Jordanian passport?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Do you see the date of issuance, 21 August 2014?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q That's right when those conversations are going on.

18 A Yes, sir, they are.

19 Q Correct? And here's the second page, the date of the  
20 stamp of the admission to Jordan is 29 June 2015. Correct?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And let's put that together. At the time that the  
23 Jordanian passport was issued, there was no prohibition that  
24 you know of for him to apply for a passport, was there?

25 A No, sir.

1 Q And at the time that he went to Jordan, 28 June 2015, now  
2 almost a month -- almost a year ago, there was no warrant, no  
3 requirement that he could not go there, was there?

4 A No, sir.

5 Q In fact, there was an order of deportation, as these  
6 documents indicate, there probably was, then he was  
7 completely -- there's noting to keep him from going to Jordan,  
8 was there?

9 A No, sir.

10 MR. DeGUERIN: I'll pass the witness.

11 MR. SCHAFFER: Pass to me?

12 THE COURT: Yes.

13 MR. JOCHER: Judge, can we do each defendant one at  
14 a time, other than --

15 THE COURT: You want to redirect about that, is that  
16 what you're saying?

17 MR. JOCHER: No, actually I'd just rather like --  
18 I'd rather just have -- Mr. DeGuerin and I have the  
19 opportunity just to close out on dealing with Dr. Al Nasser,  
20 and then move on to the next defendant.

21 THE COURT: So you want to call his witness?

22 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes --

23 THE COURT: Is that what you're saying?

24 MR. DeGUERIN: -- I would suggest that.

25 MR. JOCHER: I'd like to -- if we can do each of --

1 THE COURT: All right.

2 MR. JOCHER: -- these defendants that way, I'll  
3 have time to just --

4 THE COURT: Do you want to take a break?  
5 Let's go get his witness, Beverly, please.  
6 Who is it, what's his name again?

7 MR. DeGUERIN: Alex -- it's actually Husain Ali  
8 Batayneh.

9 THE COURT: Batayneh.

10 MR. DeGUERIN: He spelled it earlier.

11 THE COURT: Yes. We'll take him out of order.

12 MR. DeGUERIN: Judge, can I confer with my client?

13 THE COURT: You may. At any time.

14 (Pause in proceedings.)

15 THE COURT: Okay. You've already been sworn.

16 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.

17 THE COURT: So go walk through the courtroom and  
18 please have your seat on the witness stand. And Mr. DeGuerin  
19 is calling you as his witness. Okay. And hearsay is allowed  
20 at these sorts of hearings, so --

21

22 MR. DeGUERIN: Will you tell --

23 THE COURT: It is permitted.

24 MR. DeGUERIN: Thank you.

25 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF HUSAIN ALI BATAYNEH

1 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

2 Q Will you tell the Court your name, please?

3 A My name is Hussein Ali Batayneh.

4 Q And you're going to have to spell that for the Court for  
5 me.

6 A First name H-U-S-A-I-N, middle name Ali, last name B-A-T-  
7 A-Y-N-E-H.

8 Q And you have adopted the name Alex out of simplicity.  
9 Correct?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q How long have you been in the United States?

12 A Twenty-six years.

13 Q And are you an American citizen?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q What's your education?

16 A I have a masters degree in education.

17 Q For TSU?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Did you play football there?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q What is your business now?

22 A I'm in the security business.

23 Q Meaning --

24 A Camera system surveillance alarm.

25 Q Okay. I was going to ask you whether you meant like you



1 go to a stock broker and buy securities or whether it's a  
2 security system that protects against burglary.

3 A Yes, sir, protection.

4 Q I wish I'd had you a week ago.

5 THE COURT: Okay. Use the microphone, please,  
6 Mr. DeGuerin, so everybody can hear you.

7 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

8 Q Is there a large Jordanian community in Houston?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q And are you knowledgeable about that large Jordanian  
11 community?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q How is Dr. Omar seen in the community?

14 A Very well known person, very highly respected by the  
15 community, very nice individual, he extends his hand to  
16 everybody for help, an outgoing person, he also see to a lot  
17 of people. And everybody likes him in the community. That's  
18 why you see too many people that came for him, to stand  
19 behind -- next to him.

20 Q We are all aware that there is a large contingent in the  
21 courtroom. Are most of the folks back here to support Omar?

22 A I think about 90 percent of the people here support Omar.

23 Q Okay.

24 A And there's a lot of people they left and there's a lot  
25 of people that could not come into the court because it was

1 full. And that on such short period of time, that not too  
2 many people there knows that there's court today.

3 Q Okay. Among those here is his wife, his father-in-law,  
4 his mother-in-law, and other friends and relatives?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Now do you also know Ziad Alsalomeh?

7 A Yes, I do.

8 Q How long have you known him?

9 A Twenty-five years.

10 Q Did you know that he was involved in selling illegal  
11 drugs, if he is?

12 A Never.

13 Q Have you talked to him recently?

14 A Yes, I did.

15 Q Tell the Court what your relationship is with Alsalomeh.

16 A We share the last name from the family. Not my first  
17 cousin, it could be second or third cousin to my father --

18 Q All right.

19 A -- Mr. Ziad.

20 Q Well, your last name is not the same. You're -- so  
21 explain that to the Court. I know there are tribes that are  
22 more important sometimes than family lines and more important  
23 than borders. But explain that briefly to the Court.

24 A When you say Albatayneh family, you pronounce it  
25 Albatayneh. It could be B-A-T-A-Y-N-E-H or B-A-T-A-I-N-E-H.

1 Some people, they're saying Albatayneh, A-L-B-A-T-A or E-L-B-  
2 A-T-A, but they all means Albatayneh family. The same last  
3 name, but the first in many different ways.

4 Q Okay. So you're distantly related to Alsalomeh? Ziad?

5 A I know him very well, he's from the family.

6 Q Okay.

7 A I think my father and his father be first cousin, so  
8 he's, what, my second cousin to me.

9 Q All right. Have you and others, and the close friends of  
10 Omar been in contact just recently with Alsalomeh?

11 A Just five hours ago.

12 Q All right. Did you talk to him on the phone?

13 A Yes, I did.

14 Q And did you talk to him on the phone in my office?

15 A Yes, I did.

16 Q At my direction?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q And did I feed you with some questions to ask him?

19 A Yes, some.

20 Q Okay. And did we record that?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Did he express a willingness to talk to the Court via  
23 long distance telephone call?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And to the talk to the prosecutor?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Here in court today?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q So is he standing by as far as we know if we can hook --

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q -- hook that up. Secondly though, did he tell you  
7 specifically whether at the time Dr. Al Nasser transferred  
8 money for him, whether Dr. Al Nasser knew that it was from  
9 his, that is Alsalomeh's business selling synthetic marijuana?

10 A No, Ziad said that Mr. -- Dr. Omar Al Nasser, he knew  
11 nothing about the source of the money, and he did not know  
12 they came from any illegal sources.

13 Q Okay. Do you know about the process of applying for a  
14 passport in Jordan?

15 A I do.

16 Q Tell the Court what you know about it.

17 A If you eligible to get a passport in Jordan, you can get  
18 one. You don't have to be there to get one. Anybody can get  
19 you one, but you have to eligible. You cannot get a passport  
20 in Jordan if you are not eligible to get a passport. It  
21 doesn't matter how big are you in the government or who you  
22 know, you can't get one.

23 Q And let me stop you just a second just to clarify a word  
24 that you're using and your pronunciation of it. It's the word  
25 eligible. Is that correct?

1 A Eligible, yes.

2 Q But you say it a little bit differently just because of  
3 your accent.

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q All right. So go ahead, finish your answer.

6 A If you have a passport and it expired 10, 15, 20 years  
7 ago, you would be allowed to get a new passport. It's very  
8 simple, it's your right. If you never had a passport before,  
9 if you're not eligible to get a passport, you will not get a  
10 passport in Jordan. Ziad has been in the country for I think  
11 35 years. His passport been expired for --

12 Q Sit down a second. He'd been I the country for how many  
13 years?

14 A Thirty-five years.

15 Q All right.

16 A And --

17 Q But he's not a citizen?

18 A He's not a citizen, no.

19 Q All right.

20 A Neither he has any paperwork, that's to the best of my  
21 knowledge. And when Ziad decided to leave the US, Houston, he  
22 called his sister, his older sister, and the reason he called  
23 his sister, because Ziad brothers, all their brothers in  
24 Houston. He has nobody there to depend to. So he called his  
25 sister, he asked her to go get a new -- or get him a passport

1 and he could travel. His sister told him that she is too old  
2 for that and she's not familiar how the procedure to obtain a  
3 passport. So she asked him if he could call someone to help  
4 him. So that's when Mr. Ziad asked Dr. Omar if he could help  
5 his sister to get a passport. So I believe Mr. Omar called  
6 his brother and asked his brother if he could go with the old  
7 lady to the passport building and get him a passport.

8 Q Okay. Now did you know, until this indictment came out,  
9 that Ziad Alsalomeh was either wanted or suspected of crime?

10 A No.

11 Q All right. In the conversation that took place in my  
12 office today on the telephone, did Alsalomeh indicate to us  
13 that he would talk to the Court via the telephone?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay.

16 MR. DeGUERIN: Pass the witness. I do have a phone  
17 number that we can reach him. And his -- and let me establish  
18 this.

19 BY MR. DeGUERIN:

20 Q Did you recognize his voice on the telephone?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Have you talked to him on the telephone on many occasions  
23 before?

24 A Many occasions.

25 Q Is there any doubt in your mind that the person that we

1       talked to, that you talked to and that we recorded was  
2       Alsalomeh?

3       A     He is Alsalomeh and I have six, seven people also that  
4       could --

5               MR. JOCHER: We don't even need to go down this  
6       path, because I'll concede that he may have spoken to Ziad  
7       Alsalomeh. It makes no difference to me.

8               THE COURT: Okay. Great.

9               MR. DeGUERIN: Pass the witness.

10              THE COURT: You may cross-examine. Please get the  
11      microphone closer to you.

12              MR. JOCHER: I project pretty well, Your Honor, but  
13      okay?

14              THE COURT: Yeah.

15                      CROSS-EXAMINATION OF HUSAIN ALI BATAYNEH

16      BY MR. JOCHER:

17      Q     Can you tell me your name again, please, sir?

18      A     Husain Batayneh.

19      Q     Mr. Batayneh, how long have you known Mr. Alsalomeh?

20      A     Since I came to this country --

21      Q     How long ago was that?

22      A     -- that was in 1990, about 26 years go, 26.

23      Q     Okay. And so what is your -- how well do you know  
24      Mr. Alsalomeh?

25      A     I know him, but not that he was friend, but I know him.

1 Q And did you know his business and what he did here in the  
2 community?

3 A Yes, I know.

4 Q And you knew he had a cell phone store?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And did you know that he was associated with Dr. Al  
7 Nasser?

8 A At some point, yes.

9 Q You knew those two were friends?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And in your opinion is Mr. Alsalomeh involved in  
12 narcotics trafficking?

13 A Say that again, I'm sorry?

14 Q Is Mr. Alsalomeh somebody who's credible?

15 A I never knew that he was doing something illegal. I  
16 never knew about that till this happened.

17 Q And in your opinion is he somebody who's honest?

18 A I can't say yes or no. I don't have -- I don't know him  
19 that deep.

20 Q Well, you helped Mr. DeGuerin secure a copy, or a faxed  
21 copy of a passport that you're representing to the Court is  
22 legitimate and should be trusted and authenticated.

23 A Yes, because really why I came --

24 Q And that came from Mr. Alsalomeh. Right?

25 A Yes, and --



1 Q And so we -- you're telling the Court that they should  
2 believe that he's submitting accurate documents. Correct?

3 A Of course, I mean --

4 Q And you're telling the Court that they should believe  
5 when Mr. Alsalomeh says that Mr. Al Nasser didn't know  
6 anything about the narcotics trafficking business.

7 A I believe this.

8 Q Even though we have an electronic interception that the  
9 exact translation is, I knew everything about his business and  
10 the money he put in was illegal?

11 MR. DeGUERIN: Excuse me, I believe that's a mis-  
12 statement right there.

13 MR. JOCHER: Well, I can provide the Court a copy of  
14 the electronic translation, and that is it verbatim.

15 THE COURT: All right. Do it.

16 MR. DeGUERIN: I'd like to ask that the actual  
17 recording be played so the witness can translate it.

18 THE COURT: Do we have it?

19 MR. JOCHER: It's an electronic message, Your Honor,  
20 there is no audio with an electronic message --

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MR. JOCHER: -- I mean not electronic -- text  
23 message.

24 THE COURT: It's like a text message.

25 MR. DeGUERIN: Well, if it's a text --

1 MR. JOCHER: And I have --

2 MR. DeGUERIN: -- that's in Arabic -- and if it's  
3 in Arabic, he can read Arabic, he's read two other Arabic  
4 messages that Mr. Jocher was kind enough to show me earlier,  
5 and that we're not going into that, or at least he said he's  
6 not going into it, but I had him look at those. He can  
7 read --

8 MR. JOCHER: This isn't going to be dispositive  
9 about whether or not -- I don't think the Court is going to  
10 hold him, so let me just move along.

11 THE COURT: All right. Well, anyways, this  
12 questioning is cross-exam and the way the question is  
13 presented is up to the cross-examiner and your objection's  
14 overruled.

15 BY MR. JOCHER:

16 Q Based on your information did you know that Mr. Alsalomeh  
17 was a major synthetic narcotics distributor here in Houston?

18 A No, I -- no, sir.

19 Q Do you ever believe that to be true?

20 A I can't answer that one.

21 Q Do you recognize Mr. Alsalomeh when you see him in  
22 photographs?

23 A Yes.

24 Q All right. I'm showing you what's been displayed on the  
25 monitor as Government's Exhibit Number 16.

1 (Government Exhibit 16 marked for identification.)

2 BY MR. JOCHER:

3 Q Can you see that?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Who is that a picture of?

6 A That's Mr. Ziad Alsalomeh.

7 Q And I'm showing you next a picture in Government's  
8 Exhibit Number 27.

9 (Government Exhibit 27 marked for identification.)

10 BY MR. JOCHER:

11 Q Can you see the man in that photograph right there?

12 A Yes, but it's not clear.

13 Q Okay. If I told you there was a confidential source who  
14 was in there and took that photograph and said that's  
15 Mr. Alsalomeh, does that look like him to you?

16 A It's too far to see really.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Can you show --

18 MR. JOCHER: Let me try a different photograph.

19 BY MR. JOCHER:

20 Q Do you recognize the Boost Mobile store that  
21 Mr. Alsalomeh owned?

22 A Yes, I do.

23 Q And do you recognize the pictures that we're showing you  
24 here, those trash bags are all inside that Boost Mobile store?

25 A I don't know.

1 Q I can tell you that these pictures were taken inside  
2 Mr. Alsalomeh's Boost Mobile store and inside these trash bags  
3 are all synthetic cannabinoids. Do you also recognize what  
4 I'm showing you on the right-hand side of Government's 32,  
5 those file drawers? This is a cabinet full of cash, and these  
6 cabinets contain synthetic cannabinoids.

7 A Okay.

8 Q Those are in your friend's store.

9 A I know that -- but, yeah, okay.

10 MR. DeGUERIN: Is there a question?

11 BY MR. JOCHER:

12 Q Do you recognize that, Mr. Batayneh?

13 THE COURT: What did you say? Do you what?

14 THE WITNESS: He said your friend's store. Well,  
15 he's not friend, I know him, but okay, you could say that.

16 THE COURT: You know him, but he's not your friend?

17 THE WITNESS: No.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 THE WITNESS: No, this is not my friend.

20 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: There you go.

21 BY MR. JOCHER:

22 Q Do you recognize your -- Mr. Alsalomeh in Government's  
23 Exhibit Number 172?

24 A Yes.

25 (Government Exhibit 172 marked for identification.)

1 BY MR. JOCHER:

2 Q That's him there, leaning over boxes, isn't it?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Would you be surprised if I told you that was taken by a  
5 confidential source who photographed him as he was sorting  
6 through a major shipment of synthetic narcotics in his Boost  
7 Mobile store?

8 A Yeah, it looks like it.

9 THE COURT: What? I'm sorry?

10 BY MR. JOCHER:

11 Q I can't hear you.

12 A Yeah. Yes, yes, I mean the way the picture is taken, it  
13 has to be taken --

14 Q And, Mr. Batayneh, were you familiar with the fact that  
15 Mr. Alsalomeh's wife had traveled frequently over to Jordan  
16 prior to him fleeing this country?

17 A I knew that she was in Jordan a few months ago.

18 Q And prior to the time that he fled this country were you  
19 aware that she was over in Jordan too?

20 A No.

21 Q Were you aware that she was over in Jordan to accept  
22 money that this Dr. Al Nasser had transferred over on  
23 Mr. Alsalomeh's behalf?

24 A I have no idea --

25 THE COURT: We have an objection, hold on.

1 MR. DeGUERIN: Yeah, what I was objecting to was the  
2 word fled. I don't know that he --

3 THE COURT: Okay. That's within the scope of cross-  
4 exam, so overruled. Go on.

5 BY MR. JOCHER:

6 Q So as far as you know, or you don't know, Mr. Alsalomeh  
7 may have had family members over there who easily could have  
8 secured a passport for him if all that was involved in it was  
9 really just waiting in line. Right?

10 A Secure a passport? What do you mean by secure a  
11 passport?

12 Q Well, you're testifying that Dr. Al Nasser was simply a  
13 facilitator, somebody who was there to help Mr. Ziad get a  
14 passport while he was remaining in this country. Right?

15 A What -- what Mr. Al Nasser did, anybody would do that.  
16 I've done it, anybody do it --

17 Q Mr. Batayneh --

18 A -- it's a normal --

19 Q -- that's not what I asked you.

20 A -- thing for us. It's not helping him get a passport  
21 because his -- he was --

22 MR. JOCHER: Objection, non-responsive, Your Honor.

23 THE WITNESS: -- he's a friend -- okay.

24 THE COURT: Okay. Listen more carefully to the  
25 question.

1 BY MR. JOCHER:

2 Q I'm sorry. Let me --

3 THE COURT: Try again.

4 BY MR. JOCHER:

5 Q -- let me try again, Mr. Batayneh. If it's so easy to  
6 get a passport over in Jordan, if his wife was over there  
7 regularly, she could have gone and gotten it, couldn't she?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And any other family member you're saying could have  
10 gotten it, couldn't they?

11 A If he has some, yes.

12 Q Now that wouldn't necessitate Dr. Al Nasser involving his  
13 brother and an intelligence officer from the Jordanian  
14 intelligence community, would it?

15 A No. At the time that Mr. Ziad wants to travel, then he  
16 asked for to do the passport.

17 MR. JOCHER: I have no further questions, Your  
18 Honor.

19 THE COURT: Redirect.

20 MR. DeGUERIN: I want to -- I know you haven't  
21 reviewed this transcript, but I want to offer the transcript  
22 and play the tape if we have some equipment here that we can  
23 play the tape, Your Honor, of the conversation.

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 MR. JOCHER: Judge, I'm going to object to -- I

1 provided as a courtesy a copy of the translation. I haven't  
2 given Mr. DeGuerin any copies of recordings, so --

3 THE COURT: Oh, he's talking about Mr. Al Nasser --

4 MR. DeGUERIN: This is the recording made today.

5 MR. JOCHER: Oh, of -- between Alsalomeh and this  
6 man?

7 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, and --

8 THE COURT: Yeah.

9 MR. JOCHER: And, Judge, even if it is, and the  
10 Court has no way to know whether or not this is really is  
11 Mr. Alsalomeh. He's an indicated co-defendant who carries  
12 absolutely zero credibility with this Court and he's fled this  
13 country. Anything that he has to say should be of zero value  
14 to anybody sitting here.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Do you --

16 MR. DeGUERIN: But I'm not --

17 THE COURT: -- have a transcript of the  
18 conversation?

19 MR. DeGUERIN: I do.

20 THE COURT: I'd rather just use that than the  
21 recording for -- in the interest of time. And you can offer  
22 it.

23 MR. DeGUERIN: All right. Let me get one for the --  
24 I need a sticker.

25 THE COURT: Okay.



1 MR. DeGUERIN: Sorry, I didn't --

2 THE COURT: What are we on, Number 8?

3 MR. DeGUERIN: This one should be nine I believe.

4 THE COURT: Number 9. And what language is this  
5 conversation in?

6 MR. DeGUERIN: It's in English.

7 THE COURT: In English.

8 MR. DeGUERIN: And --

9 THE COURT: Okay. Exhibit 9 is offered. It's a  
10 transcript of a telephone conversation that occurred today  
11 between this witness and Mr. Alsalomeh you say?

12 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: All right.

14 MR. DeGUERIN: I'm in the background also, and the  
15 witness has identified Mr. Alsalomeh from voice and knowing  
16 him.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. DeGUERIN: I just want to bring out a couple of  
19 points. If I can hand this up to the Court to go along  
20 with -- follow along with us.

21 THE WITNESS: Mr. DeGuerin?

22 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes.

23 THE WITNESS: Can I say something? I mean they  
24 could talk to Ziad on the Face Time, so that he could see  
25 their face and they will know that's Ziad or not. If

1       there's -- think another person, they could call him on Face  
2       Time or Facebook or what do they call it --

3               MR. DeGUERIN: He's actually standing by and he'll  
4       be --

5               THE WITNESS: And you could see his face and he will  
6       talk to you.

7               MR. DeGUERIN: -- available --

8               THE WITNESS: So it's not another person.

9               MR. DeGUERIN: -- to speak so he can be identified.

10              THE COURT: I'll just rely on this transcript.

11              MR. DeGUERIN: And I'm not here to defend Ziad. In  
12       fact, I don't like the fact that because of the association  
13       that Dr. Al Nasser -- and Dr. Al Nasser is sitting here in an  
14       orange jumpsuit. So I don't have any blood loss for this guy,  
15       but at least he was open with me and had been open with others  
16       in the community. And here's --

17              THE COURT: No, I'm just not going to encourage him  
18       to make statements that might incriminate him and I can see  
19       all kinds of problems with this, and I'm not going to do it.

20              MR. DeGUERIN: All right. I understand, Your Honor.  
21       I just want to bring out a couple of things if I could.

22              REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF HUSAIN ALI BATAYNEH

23       BY MR. DeGUERIN:

24       Q       Did you ask him whether he fled the country or whether he  
25       left on his own will?

1 A Yes, I did.

2 Q And he said he left on his own will?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And you could leave any time you wanted to, that you  
5 asked him?

6 A Yes.

7 Q He said yes. Also, did you ask him at my request, the  
8 passport that you got in Jordan, did Omar bribe anyone to get  
9 you the passport, or that was something normal anyone could  
10 do? Did you ask him that?

11 A I did ask him.

12 Q What was his answer?

13 A That's something normal and Omar did not help him with  
14 the passport.

15 Q Okay.

16 A He knew his brother.

17 Q And it was his sister that helped get the passport?

18 A Yes.

19 Q What -- did he tell you what the reason was he went to  
20 Jordan?

21 A Because he said he has no driver's license and he has no  
22 bank account and it's time for him to leave this --

23 Q And was his --

24 A -- (indiscernible).

25 Q Also was his mother ill and just died recently?

1 A I'm sorry, yes.

2 Q Okay.

3 A His mother was very ill and she fall down ill and she  
4 died also.

5 Q All right. At my request did you ask him this, The money  
6 that Omar invested for you, does Omar know in any way that  
7 this money came from illegal sources?

8 A I asked him.

9 Q What did he say?

10 A He said, No, he did not know.

11 Q And the money that he sent to Jordan, what was his  
12 answer?

13 A He said, No, he did not know. We asked Ziad if the money  
14 was sent to Jordan, that Omar knows about this money, where it  
15 came from. He said, No, he does not know where they come  
16 from.

17 Q And he said that's the same money, the same thing, the  
18 same money?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Well, and -- one other question. Did you ask him whether  
21 he was willing to testify in Jordan if we were to get an order  
22 from the Court to take a deposition in Jordan?

23 A Yes, I did.

24 Q And is he willing?

25 A He said he's willing to do that.

1 Q There is a procedure for that though, and I've done it  
2 before. Not Jordan, Mexico.

3 MR. DeGUERIN: That and pass the witness.

4 THE COURT: More cross-exam?

5 MR. JOCHER: Just argument, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: The witness is excused. All right.

7 MR. DeGUERIN: Thank you. You can step down.

8 THE WITNESS: Could I say something? I mean --

9 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, please.

10 THE WITNESS: -- if it's fine. I mean --

11 MR. DeGUERIN: Go ahead.

12 THE WITNESS: -- yeah -- no --

13 MR. JOCHER: No.

14 MR. DeGUERIN: I can't believe this Court said --

15 (Simultaneous talking.)

16 THE WITNESS: Really I want to say -- not on my  
17 behalf, on behalf of the community --

18 THE COURT: What --

19 THE WITNESS: -- because they came here to --

20 THE COURT: Oh.

21 THE WITNESS: -- hear this one.

22 THE COURT: What about it?

23 THE WITNESS: I mean the community, they asked me to  
24 say that we aren't here to defend or protect anybody who sold  
25 synthetic marijuana or used it or market it. Even if that was

1 my son, I will not be standing here today, or my wife, she'd  
2 be with me looking at this one. The reason we're here,  
3 because we knew Dr. Omar very well. We knew him, I've been  
4 knowing him for 10 years, all in the community they know him.  
5 He -- the accusation that was -- indict him with, to us is  
6 nothing. To us it's a mistake he done by sending the money  
7 without knowing that, okay --

8 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, this --

9 THE WITNESS: -- but now that the stuff -- it's  
10 nothing -- no, this --

11 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, this is simply going to  
12 reopen this to cross-examination because he doesn't know the  
13 facts that we've brought out.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 MR. JOCHER: He doesn't know that Mr. Al Nasser has  
16 transferred hundreds of thousands of dollars on behalf of  
17 Ziad. He doesn't know the nature of the electronic  
18 communications. I mean Mr. DeGuerin asked him what he  
19 thought -- what Mr. Al Nasser's reputation was in the  
20 community and he offered that.

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 MR. DeGUERIN: Well, he's speaking to his character  
23 and his reputation, and he's also speaking for the community  
24 and hearsay is admissible.

25 THE COURT: Okay.

1 MR. DeGUERIN: We can call a lot of people. Raise  
2 your hand if you're here for Dr. Al Nasser.

3 (Show of hands.)

4 MR. DeGUERIN: That's pretty -- that's most of the  
5 audience, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Okay. I understand. Thank you. You're  
7 excused.

8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

9 (Witness steps down.)

10 THE COURT: Do you have any other witnesses to  
11 present or proffers?

12 MR. DeGUERIN: Well, his mother's here -- I mean,  
13 excuse me, his mother-in-law, his father-in-law, his wife, the  
14 Pretrial Services is rather sketchy, but it does include the  
15 fact that he -- they recently bought a home, she's pregnant,  
16 she's due in October, he teaches on a regular basis, is a  
17 professor at U of H, all of those things, we will gladly  
18 accept the Pretrial Services recommendation.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. Well, do you rest,  
20 Mr. DeGuerin?

21 MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, yes, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: All right. Can we recall your witness,  
23 please?

24 MR. JOCHER: Can we just -- can we do argument on  
25 his client and then move to the next person so we can

1 foreclose the issue of Dr. Al Nasser?

2 THE COURT: Why do -- I don't want to do argument  
3 till the end.

4 MR. JOCHER: Just -- well, all I'm asking to do is  
5 foreclose the issue of Dr. Al Nasser rather than having to do  
6 argument one at a time for something that we've addressed  
7 multiple hours ago.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead, do argument for Dr. Al  
9 Nasser then.

10 MR. JOCHER: Your Honor, the Government has shown  
11 the Court multiple instances where Dr. Al Nasser has  
12 transferred cash that had been deposited into his accounts and  
13 calls between he and Ziad where it's clear that Ziad is having  
14 that cash provided to Dr. Al Nasser, and then there are  
15 corresponding calls where Dr. Al Nasser is explaining that  
16 that cash has, in fact, been transferred to Jordan.

17 There is also a text message that indicates that he  
18 knew that money was illegal. And while the Government  
19 concedes that text message occurred in October when he says  
20 that the money is illegal. There is no reason for people to  
21 talk in a conversation about code words. And Dr. Al Nasser  
22 actually says, You'll have to teach me your code. You know  
23 who talks in code, crooks talk in code. Nobody walks into  
24 their broker's office at H&R Block and talks about code to  
25 somebody who they're entrusting hundreds of thousands of



1       dollars with. That is an earmark of somebody who's actively  
2       engaged in illegality. That's what's going on here.

3               You know, I respect that Mr. Batayneh, and many of  
4       the community here, think highly of Dr. Al Nasser. But Dr. Al  
5       Nasser, let's not forget, is the one who voluntarily  
6       associated himself with Ziad Alsalomeh, who is one of the  
7       major narcotics dealers here in Houston. And while he may  
8       believe that Alsalomeh says he could have left whenever he  
9       wanted, the fact of the matter is that multiple searches and  
10      seizures of narcotics and money had been taken from Alsalomeh  
11      at his place of business. Alsalomeh left here without his  
12      home being sold. That's worth hundreds of thousands of  
13      dollars.

14             Alsalomeh had no passport. He had no way to leave  
15      this country. And Dr. Al Nasser and his brother are on the  
16      phone with Alsalomeh here talking about all the machinations  
17      necessary to get him a passport, when Alsalomeh's family that  
18      travels over there, they mentioned the involvement of a  
19      Jordanian official. There is no reason for Dr. Al Nasser here  
20      in Houston to be securing Ziad Alsalomeh, a major narcotics  
21      dealer, a passport for any innocent purpose, especially when  
22      they're talking about who -- what hoops they have to jump  
23      through in order to get this done. If Ziad's own family can  
24      go to Jordan, surely if it's as simple as Mr. Batayneh  
25      represents to the Court, he can secure the passport for them.

1           And then finally with regard to the passport, the  
2           Government tendered a translation of a conversation that was  
3           had between Dr. Al Nasser and Mr. Alsalomeh, and why, Your  
4           Honor, why would they talk about where the passport should be  
5           secreted on the way home if they didn't all know that this  
6           wasn't aboveboard. Crooks talk about where to hide things,  
7           put it in her purse; no, don't put it in her purse; put it in  
8           a bag; no, put it with the youngest child, if they ask any  
9           questions. That gives you some insight into what's going on  
10          in his mind and what he knows. And what he knows is he got a  
11          passport for a man who wasn't able to secure one on his own  
12          who wants to flee this country.

13                 What Al Nasser knows about Alsalomeh's bond, his  
14          bond conditions is absolutely irrelevant. The fact of the  
15          matter is that all he had to know was his friend wanted a  
16          passport, he couldn't get out without one. And that he had  
17          the connections in order to secure it. If he knew that  
18          Mr. Alsalomeh was involved with criminal activity and didn't  
19          have a passport because of that, then that's even more reason  
20          that a man who's a Ph.D. should have been asking questions  
21          like, Why do you need me to get a passport for you? He didn't  
22          ask any of those questions. And there's a reason why.  
23          Because this has all the earmarks that that man knew exactly  
24          what he was engaging in, it was criminal behavior.

25                 When we intercept other conversations where they're

1 talking about what's he being paid, 4 percent, 5 percent,  
2 well, you wouldn't expect his cut to be deposited into the  
3 accounts that Mr. DeGuerin was referencing. What gets  
4 deposited into his accounts is what has to get transferred  
5 over. That's Ziad's money. So he's being paid to move drug  
6 money. If he's being paid, why would Ziad pay him that kind  
7 of exorbitant fee to move legitimate money? You can certainly  
8 walk into a bank and effect a money transfer without paying  
9 \$4,000 for every \$100,000 you want to transfer.

10 To a man who's got a Ph.D. in finance, shouldn't  
11 that set off some indication in his mind that this isn't  
12 aboveboard. Shouldn't he ask some questions about where this  
13 money is coming from? And the answer is, he knew where the  
14 money was coming from. He knew that this man, who just had a  
15 cell phone store in a lousy part of town, wasn't generating  
16 hundreds of thousands of dollars that he needed to transfer  
17 that was legitimate. The man can transfer his own money if it  
18 was legitimate.

19 So the fact that Mr. Al Nasser has involved himself  
20 not only in this money transferring business, and the  
21 Government represents the money laundering enterprise, but  
22 acquired a passport for a man who was a major synthetic  
23 narcotics dealer here in Houston, and as a result of that that  
24 man has been able to flee the jurisdiction should allow the  
25 Court to conclude that there is no condition or conditions

1       that could be placed on Mr. Al Nasser that would secure his  
2       appearance in court.

3               THE COURT: You have a response?

4               MR. DeGUERIN: Yes, Your Honor, and I'll be brief.  
5       I think Mr. Jocher has basically argued guilt, and that's not  
6       the determination here. This is not a presumption case. He's  
7       not charged with a narcotics case. He's charged with money  
8       laundering and -- or conspiracy to launder money by not being  
9       registered to transfer money. It's a very short period of  
10      time in the summer of 2014 when everything took place,  
11      including obtaining the passport.

12              And during all of this -- that time, Alsalomeh was a  
13      Government witness. Now Mr. -- or Dr. Omar did not know what  
14      he was -- what the fellow was involved --

15              MR. JOCHER: I'm going to object to the fact that he  
16      was a Government -- he --

17              MR. DeGUERIN: He was a Government witness.

18              MR. JOCHER: During all this time he was not a  
19      Government witness. He was under Government investigation.  
20      He never testified one time, and the documents that  
21      Mr. DeGuerin proffered to the Court are from three years ago.

22              THE COURT: Okay.

23              MR. DeGUERIN: Well, the document says that he's now  
24      given his deposition and we don't need him anymore. But they  
25      kept him for four years after he was supposed to be deported

1 as a Government witness. They got you to do that. You were  
2 the first Judge that granted their motion to keep him here.  
3 And so he was a Government witness, and he was on -- released  
4 to the Government. But that's neither here -- now I'm not  
5 here to defend him by any means.

6 The question is, the least restrictive conditions  
7 that will assure his appearance for trial. He's charged with  
8 two offenses and it -- they center around the money that he  
9 sent for --

10 THE COURT: Alsalomeh.

11 MR. DeGUERIN: -- yeah, and that's it. Now we'll  
12 face those charges. And -- but this is not a time to  
13 determine that he's guilty of that. This is the time to  
14 determine what the bail conditions should be. He's got  
15 tremendous community support, family support, no record  
16 whatsoever, he's highly respected. And as far as anybody can  
17 tell there's no other involvement of Dr. Al Nasser with  
18 anybody else in this indictment. There's just no evidence of  
19 it, so we certainly think that the Pretrial Services was  
20 correct in recommending a bail bond with conditions

21 THE COURT: All right. Can we get our witness back  
22 on the witness stand now? And who's going to cross-examine  
23 him next?

24 MR. SCHAFFER: We are, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Good.

1 (Pause in proceedings.)

2 THE COURT: Go ahead. Microphone, please.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

4 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

5 Q Agent, right before you left the witness stand, you made  
6 a statement to Mr. DeGuerin to the effect that you had some  
7 concern about his client I guess fleeing if he was out on  
8 bond. And I think you have the same feeling about  
9 Mr. Siddiqi. Correct?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. You recall that his case was actually indicted on  
12 April 28 of 2016. Correct, sir?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And at the time of the indictment you obtained warrants  
15 for the arrest of the various defendants, did you not?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Now as of April 2016 this case has been under  
18 investigation for a little over two years. Correct?

19 A We counted four years, yes, sir.

20 Q Is it four years?

21 A The entire case is four years. The indictment shows two  
22 years I believe.

23 Q All right. Well, when's the first one -- well, actually  
24 the indictment goes back in 2012, doesn't it?

25 A I don't recall what the date is on it.

1 Q Nevertheless, you testified earlier on direct examination  
2 that I think around May 6 Mr. Siddiqi was seen at the airport  
3 by law enforcement. Correct?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q And were you one of those law enforcement agents?

6 A I didn't see him there, but I was at the airport --

7 Q Okay.

8 A -- yes, sir.

9 Q And were you at the airport because there was  
10 surveillance being conducted on Mr. Siddiqi and Ms. Khurram?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And it was not only you, it was a number of other agents.  
13 Correct?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And at the time you followed them to the airport, you  
16 knew they were going to be leaving the country. Correct?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q And was that because there was a wire tap or P3  
19 authorization on their phone, either one of their phones, as  
20 late as May of 2016?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q But you knew they were leaving the country. Correct?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And you knew they were leaving the country at the same  
25 time that you have a warrant for their arrest. Correct?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q You knew they were leaving the country and that they  
3 would be going to Pakistan. Correct, sir?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q But you also believed that they'd be coming back, did you  
6 not?

7 A Yes, sir, for the round trip ticket.

8 Q And you knew in large part that Mr. Siddiqi would be  
9 coming back because this has been his home for the last 25  
10 years. Correct?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Mr. Siddiqi knew he was under investigation back in 2014  
13 when you went to his home. Correct?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And you also became aware right after that day that I  
16 actually called John Jocher and said that if there was a  
17 warrant ever issued for Mr. Siddiqi, that I would bring him in  
18 to surrender. Correct, sir?

19 A I wasn't aware of that.

20 Q Mr. Jocher didn't tell you that I contacted him within a  
21 week after the search?

22 A I don't recall it. He may have.

23 Q I'm sorry?

24 A I'm sure he did, but I wasn't aware of it, or I don't  
25 recall.



1 Q Okay.

2 MR. JOCHER: And if I can proffer to the Court  
3 because there are words being put in my mouth, I do remember  
4 talking to Mr. Schaffer, I don't remember anything about, If  
5 there's a warrant, I'll bring him in. I remember the nature  
6 of our conversation, but I honestly do not remember ever  
7 hearing that.

8 MR. SCHAFFER: Well, I know --

9 MR. JOCHER: I don't dispute it --

10 MR. SCHAFFER: -- Mr. Jocher, but I assure you I  
11 did not call just out of social niceties.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 MR. SCHAFFER: I think you'll recall that I did call  
14 about this case.

15 MR. JOCHER: You did.

16 MR. SCHAFFER: All right.

17 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

18 Q So anyway, the point is, is that it was apparent to  
19 Mr. Siddiqi as early as 2014 that he was under investigation.  
20 Correct?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q All right. And you knew that when he went to Jordan --  
23 to Pakistan in 2016, you believed he would be coming back, and  
24 he did come back. Correct, sir?

25 A I had my doubts, so I was hoping he was coming back.

1 Q Well, if you had your doubts, you could have arrested him  
2 right there at the airport, could you not?

3 A I had to get clearance from the prosecution to do that.

4 Q You had an order for his arrest, didn't you?

5 A No, sir, it was sealed.

6 Q Well, the warrant had been issued, and if you wanted to  
7 arrest him, all you had to do is call Mr. Jocher to get  
8 permission to do that. Correct?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q But you didn't do it, did you?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q All right.

13 A I did ask him for it, but -- and the we decided not to.

14 Q You didn't want to arrest him before he went to Pakistan,  
15 you wanted to wait till he got back from Pakistan?

16 A We were afraid that if he was arrested, the indictment  
17 would be unsealed and we may not be able to get all the other  
18 defendants arrested in time. It was a coordinated effort to  
19 arrest everyone.

20 Q Had you made any efforts to arrest any of the defendants  
21 prior to the time that Mr. Siddiqi went to Pakistan?

22 A We weren't -- we didn't have them all located at that  
23 time. It was kind of a big chore to arrest 14 people at one  
24 time when they're moving from apartment-to-apartment.

25 Q Well, it's not just you working on this case. You had

1       probably a dozen or more agents working with you. Correct?

2       A       About -- actually looking for them, about four or five,  
3       yes, sir.

4       Q       Was it only DEA?

5       A       No, sir.

6       Q       So throughout the course of this investigation, only four  
7       or five agents worked on this case?

8       A       The main case was probably two or three agents, but then  
9       we'd have support agents along the way of course.

10      Q       Okay. So they asked you if you believed that he would be  
11      coming back here to Houston because, as you said, this was his  
12      home. Correct?

13      A       I was hoping he'd come back, yes, sir.

14      Q       All right. You also knew that he had gone to Pakistan  
15      back in March of 2016 to take his children over there to  
16      visit. Correct?

17      A       Yes, sir.

18      Q       All right. He was gone for, what, about 10 days that  
19      time?

20      A       I believe so, yes, sir.

21      Q       And he was gone 10 days this time in May. Correct, sir?

22      A       I believe so, yes, sir.

23      Q       And when he was -- and when he came back he was arrested  
24      just a few days later. Correct, sir?

25      A       It was the next day, yes, sir.

1 Q The next day. And were you the officer that arrested  
2 him?

3 A No, sir.

4 Q Were you aware of any allegations that he was anything  
5 less than cooperative at the time of his arrest?

6 A No, sir.

7 Q Did he try to resist the officers in any way?

8 A No, sir.

9 Q Did they discover any type of firearm on him or in his  
10 home?

11 Q In fact, in the 2014 search there were no firearms  
12 either. Correct?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q Mr. Siddiqi was very cooperative with you, wasn't he?

15 A Yes, he was.

16 Q In fact, he was courteous with you, was he not, sir?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q So when he was arrested in 2016, in May of 2016, there  
19 was no sort of false identification found on him or in his  
20 home. Correct?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q There is no proof or indicia of future travel. Correct?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q You had no information he was planning to flee the  
25 jurisdiction of the Court. Correct, sir?

1 A Correct.

2 Q Was his home searched last week when the officer's went  
3 there to arrest him?

4 A I'm not sure if it was. No, sir, it was not searched.  
5 It was not searched.

6 Q So you've referred a few times to calls that were  
7 intercepted, or that the Government recorded Mr. Siddiqi. In  
8 other words, there was a wire tap in the case. Correct?

9 MR. JOCHER: Judge, I'm going to object at this  
10 point. I haven't spoken to Mr. Schaffer directly, but I did  
11 speak to Ms. Kidd -- can we approach?

12 THE COURT: Sure. On this side. Are we all -- are  
13 we trying to avoid broadcasting this throughout the courtroom?  
14 All right. But we'll still be on the Record.

15 (Begin bench conference.)

16 MR. JOCHER: I wanted to add, Mr. Schaffer  
17 (indiscernible) we haven't had (indiscernible) and we haven't  
18 time to review, so I'm not going to be asking all about the  
19 phone conversations. But we just can't have (indiscernible).

20 MR. SCHAFFER: We'll eventually tell them the  
21 location in June. I mean he's testified on direct about the  
22 intercepted conversations.

23 MR. JOCHER: (Indiscernible) testifies about the  
24 exact content of the recorded calls but doesn't say T-3.

25 MR. SCHAFFER: Well, no, I'm calling on a T-3, but

1 I'm --

2 MR. JOCHER: That's all I'm asking you to do.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. JOCHER: Okay.

5 THE COURT: Let us go --

6 (End of bench conference.)

7 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

8 Q Okay. I'm not going to use the words people. Let's just  
9 talk about recorded calls. How long were my client's calls  
10 being recorded?

11 A I believe it was two months.

12 Q Which two months?

13 A June of 2014 through I believe August of 2014.

14 Q Okay. At the end of that two-month period, did you try  
15 get permission from anybody to continue to record  
16 Mr. Siddiqi's calls?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q So you didn't do that because you believed that you had  
19 enough during that two-month period, June through I guess  
20 August, June and July of 2014, that there was no need to keep  
21 going with that. Correct?

22 A No, sir. Well --

23 Q Did you want to get more permission or not?

24 A I did not want to get permission to intercept his phone.

25 Q And that's because you thought --

1 A Or record his phone.

2 Q -- you had enough then?

3 A Somewhat. When we executed the search warrants, I  
4 thought he would get the message, and based on this  
5 investigation, he obviously did not do that.

6 Q So did you go to run a search warrant to deliver a  
7 message, or did you go because you were investigating a  
8 criminal case and you're --

9 MR. JOCHER: Objection, argumentative, Your Honor.

10 MR. SCHAFFER: -- determined to file charges.

11 THE COURT: Okay. It's within the scope of cross-  
12 exam. It's not really that argumentative. Overruled.

13 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

14 Q In fact, in 2014 there was a substance called Chunaka  
15 (phonetic) found at Mr. Siddiqi's home. Correct?

16 A AB Chunaka (phonetic), yes, sir.

17 Q AB Chunaka. But at that time AB Chunaka was not a  
18 controlled substance, was it?

19 A No, sir.

20 Q In fact, all these different substances that you've  
21 testified about where you keep referring to --

22 THE COURT: Schedule 1.

23 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

24 Q -- synthetic compounds, none of the chemicals in those  
25 synthetic compounds were even controlled substances until

1 2013, '14 and '15. Correct?

2 A I'm sorry, how did that go again?

3 Q None of the chemicals in these compounds, the Chunaka,  
4 Fuminaka (phonetic), XL 11, all these different chemicals that  
5 you've testified about, most of these didn't become controlled  
6 substances until 2015 and some in 2014. Correct?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Okay. In fact, some of them weren't even analogs until  
9 early -- until late 2013, like XL 11. Correct?

10 A XL 11 was -- I believe it was scheduled in 2013. AB  
11 Chunaka and AB Fuminaka were considered -- when they were  
12 introduced into the US, it would be evaluated and listed as  
13 analogs.

14 Q I understand, but when you testified about the AB Chunaka  
15 found at Mr. Siddiqi's home in June of 2014, at that time that  
16 wasn't even a controlled substance, was it?

17 A It was an analog of a controlled substance, yes, sir.

18 Q Okay. So you testified about the recorded conversations.  
19 Were there any consensual recordings made of Mr. Siddiqi?

20 A No, sir, not that I'm aware of.

21 Q All right. Any video tapes made of Mr. Siddiqi?

22 A No, sir.

23 Q Were there any photographs taken of Mr. Siddiqi  
24 throughout the course of your investigation other than booking  
25 photos?



1 A Yes, sir, there were.

2 Q And were these surveillance photos?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q And in these surveillance photos with him is he depicted  
5 doing anything that is in violation of federal law?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q What is he doing?

8 A Distributing synthetic cannabinoids which would be an  
9 analog. If we can prove that it's for human consumption and  
10 that the compound is equal or greater than the Schedule 1  
11 controlled substance that it mimics, he's eligible to be  
12 prosecuted under 841 and 846.

13 Q Right. And when were those photographs taken, 2014?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And that was prior to the time that that substance was a  
16 controlled substance. Correct?

17 A Sir?

18 Q That that was prior to the time that the chemical  
19 compound in the synthetic was a controlled substance.  
20 Correct?

21 A Prior to being a Schedule 1, yes, sir.

22 Q Right. Any photographs in 2015 and '16?

23 A 2015 I'm not positive with the pole camera at the  
24 location in Onalaska.

25 Q Was there a pole camera placed outside Mr. Siddiqi's home

1 with this?

2 A No, sir.

3 Q You testified about a property in Onalaska that was owned  
4 by Mr. Siddiqi and Ms. Khurram. Was there a pole camera  
5 installed at that location?

6 A Yes, sir, there was.

7 Q And throughout -- how long a period of time was the pole  
8 camera?

9 A It was a month or two, I'm not sure exactly how long it  
10 was.

11 Q And during that time was Mr. Siddiqi ever filmed going in  
12 or out of that property?

13 A I haven't reviewed the pole camera but I believe he was,  
14 yes, sir.

15 Q You believe he was. Did you actually see him or did  
16 somebody tell you that?

17 A Somebody told me that.

18 Q And was that when it was first purchased or right before  
19 the raid?

20 A After it was purchased.

21 Q Was it prior to the raid or after the raid?

22 A Prior to.

23 Q All right. Now the search of -- well, let me back up,  
24 sorry, to the first search. The first search would have been  
25 June of 2014 -- let me make sure I have that right. I'm

1       sorry. What you testified to earlier, the phone calls between  
2       Mr. Alsalomeh and Mr. Siddiqi were in June of 2014. Correct?

3       A     Yes, sir.

4       Q     And this would have been during the time period that the  
5       recordings were done on my client's telephone. Correct?

6       A     Yes, sir.

7       Q     Prior to that time how long had you been investigating  
8       Mr. Siddiqi?

9       A     That I was investigating him probably two or three  
10      months.

11      Q     Okay. So calls were recorded in June and then a search  
12      warrant was run on his home in September. Correct, sir?

13      A     Yes, sir.

14      Q     And the next event that happened after September I  
15      believe would have been around June of 2015 when there was a  
16      search up in Onalaska. Correct, sir?

17      A     Yes, sir.

18      Q     Other than what I've just set out for you, were there any  
19      other searches of properties belonging to Mr. Siddiqi?

20      A     Yes, sir, a second search, one at his residence after he  
21      was -- his son was giving out money to fellow students at the  
22      middle school, and we saw the drug money ledger that was  
23      captured on Alsalomeh's phone showing in excess of \$318,000 in  
24      drug debt.

25      Q     All right. When was the second search of his home?

1 A It was June of 2015, shortly after the Onalaska search  
2 warrant.

3 Q Well, you didn't testify to that on direct. What was  
4 recovered at that time?

5 A We seized --

6 Q If anything.

7 A Yes, sir, I believe it was like -- we seized \$6500 and  
8 the red Lexus that was registered in the name of Ayisha  
9 Khurram that we observed Mohammad Siddiqi making multiple  
10 deliveries to Alsalomeh. There was also a Mustang that we  
11 seized in the garage.

12 Q The deliveries to Mr. -- I keep -- Alsalmeh or Alsalomeh,  
13 when did those take place?

14 A I'm sorry, sir, what was that?

15 Q When did those take place, the deliveries to  
16 Mr. Alsalomeh in the red vehicle?

17 A We observed transactions during undercover purchases and  
18 in surveillance related to the recorded conversations where we  
19 would observe him on surveillance passing the --

20 Q So the things --

21 A -- black trash bags.

22 Q I understand. So those things you're testifying about  
23 happened almost two years ago, June of 2014. Correct?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Okay. So we the search in June of 2014, we have the

1 search in June of 2015, and there were no other searches.

2 Correct? Than the ones we just talked about.

3 A And the one at his house, yes, sir.

4 Q All right. Was there an intent to have an undercover --  
5 or did an undercover operative ever interact with Mr. Siddiqi?

6 A No, sir, not that I'm aware of.

7 Q So basically what you're telling the Judge is the  
8 evidence that you have about Mr. Siddiqi comes from two years  
9 ago and from one year ago. Correct?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q You -- did you conduct any other types of -- any type of  
12 investigation to determine whether or not Mr. Siddiqi had been  
13 traveling internationally?

14 A I just ran records checks to see foreign travel.

15 Q What did you see?

16 A I can't recall the travel, I'm sorry.

17 Q Would -- if I suggest you that he had two trips  
18 internationally in the last 10 years, would you quarrel with  
19 that?

20 A I would like to see it first, to be honest with you, but  
21 I know he's had two in, you know, within this year, so it  
22 seemed like there'd be more than that.

23 Q Well, you would think so, but you didn't check with --  
24 who is it that handles that --

25 A CBP.

1 Q Okay. Did you check with them?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And you didn't find any, did you?

4 A I can't recall. I don't remember seeing the records -- I  
5 remember seeing the records, but there were 16 individuals we  
6 ran so I can't remember which was his.

7 Q Okay. You didn't find any history of him traveling under  
8 a different name. Correct?

9 A No, sir.

10 Q You didn't find any -- throughout your investigation over  
11 the last few years at any time Mr. Siddiqi using a different  
12 identity for any purpose, did you?

13 A I think I do recall the trip coming back from -- with his  
14 family, it showed up as Mohammad Shariq, but that would be his  
15 middle name, so that's the only thing I would see.

16 Q You know that's part of his real name. Right?

17 A Right, but Siddiqi didn't show up in the record.

18 Q You didn't find any evidence of any type of bank accounts  
19 outside the United States, did you?

20 A Not that I can recall, no, sir.

21 Q You don't recall -- well, you either don't recall or it  
22 doesn't exist. Correct?

23 A No, sir, there's a ton of financial documents in this  
24 investigation.

25 Q You've found no evidence of assets or properties on the

1 outside of the United States, did you?

2 A Not that I'm aware of, without reviewing the financial  
3 investigation.

4 Q You did find out in your investigation that Mr. Siddiqi  
5 has a number of family members here in the Houston area.

6 Correct?

7 A I didn't investigate that, I'm sorry.

8 Q Well, you've been to his home, haven't you?

9 A Yes, sir, and his wife and children.

10 Q Okay. He's got, what, three kids, four step-kids here in  
11 Houston?

12 A I was aware of the two or three kids that were in his  
13 home. I didn't know about the step-children.

14 Q Okay. Anything sinister about his home in terms of were  
15 there any excessive types of security devices around his  
16 house?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q Okay. Just a normal home in Sugar Land. Correct, sir?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 MR. SCHAFFER: Can I have just one moment to look  
21 through my notes, Your Honor?

22 THE COURT: Yes.

23 (Pause in proceedings.)

24 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

25 Q Did you make any attempt to ascertain the extent of

1 Mr. Siddiqi's criminal history?

2 A Yes, sir, I did.

3 Q Okay. And we see on the Presentence -- not the  
4 Presentence -- on the Pretrial Services report there are a  
5 number of cases that are listed as felonies. Correct?

6 A I'm sorry, I didn't hear that?

7 Q There were a number of cases that are listed as felonies.  
8 Correct?

9 A I believe so.

10 Q Let me --

11 MR. SCHAFFER: May I approach the witness, Your  
12 Honor?

13 THE COURT: Yes.

14 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

15 Q Let me show you what I'm going to mark as Siddiqi Exhibit  
16 1, so the SX-1.

17 (Siddiqi Exhibit 1 marked for identification.)

18 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

19 Q This is a copy of the indictment out of Fort Bend County  
20 in 2011 for assault. Correct, sir?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q I think that's actually referenced in the Pretrial  
23 Services report. Can you tell the Judge the disposition of  
24 the case and whether, in fact, it was reduced to a  
25 misdemeanor?



1 A I'm sorry, I'm not familiar with these type of documents.  
2 If could you point it out to me it'll --

3 Q Well --

4 A -- speed things up. I'm sorry.

5 Q -- if you look at Judgment --

6 A I see period of probation, 10 months --

7 Q And where it says, Degree, it says MS, that's a  
8 misdemeanor. Correct?

9 A Okay. I didn't know if that's what it meant, but

10 Q And what is -- the disposition shows 10 months probation.  
11 Correct, sir?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And under Texas law that would be a misdemeanor  
14 probation. Right?

15 A I believe so, yes, sir.

16 Q And what I'll mark as SX-2, a judgment in the 182nd  
17 District Court on October 3, 1997. Correct?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 (Siddiqi Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)

20 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

21 Q And this is for the unlawful transfer or redemption of  
22 food stamps. Correct?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And the disposition indicates what, the State reduces  
25 from felony to lesser offense. Correct?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And then there's a fine of \$1,000 (indiscernible).

3 Correct?

4 A Correct.

5 Q So the cases that are listed as felonies on the Pretrial  
6 Services report, they have the charges on these, but at least  
7 two of them so far were reduced down to misdemeanors.

8 Correct?

9 A I believe so. I'm not sure when it says lesser offense.

10 MR. JOCHER: Judge, it would be much faster if  
11 Mr. Schaffer would just proffer to the Court what the  
12 disposition is. If he has a disagreement with Pretrial, then  
13 share those with the Government --

14 MR. SCHAFFER: Okay. I'm going to give you  
15 copies --

16 MR. JOCHER: -- instead of piecemeal this.

17 THE COURT: Yes, it would.

18 MR. SCHAFFER: I'm sorry?

19 THE COURT: It would be quicker.

20

21 MR. SCHAFFER: ll right. I'm going to proffer then  
22 state -- SX-3, Siddiqi Exhibit 3 --

23 THE COURT: But do we have to do it now since you  
24 already did it the other way? Let's not be repetitive. Are  
25 there other offenses that were reduced?

1 MR. SCHAFFER: This is the only one I have.

2 THE COURT: Thank you.

3 MR. SCHAFFER: Do you want me to go through them as  
4 I have or just proffer the --

5 THE COURT: You don't need to go through them again.  
6 You already went through it with the witness.

7 (Pause in proceedings.)

8 BY MR. SCHAFFER:

9 Q Oh, you were able to determine that Mr. Siddiqi had no  
10 felony convictions. Correct?

11 A I don't recall. I just remember the felony arrests. I  
12 don't remember the convictions.

13 Q And why you were conducting your investigation, you did  
14 determine that he does have three businesses, three legitimate  
15 businesses. Correct? Three gas stations?

16 A I would call them legitimate, but, yes, sir.

17 Q Is there something illegal about the gas that's sold  
18 there?

19 A No, just the way the property was purchased.

20 Q Are there three operating gas stations at those  
21 locations?

22 A When we did one search, went, there were no gas pumps --  
23 or there --

24 Q So try --

25 A -- there were gas pumps but they were wrapped up in

1 yellow tape when we executed the search warrant.

2 Q And when was that?

3 A September 2014.

4 Q All right. Does he, in fact, have three convenience  
5 stores at the locations that I talked about, or the gas  
6 stations?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Okay. Those are operating convenience stores, are they  
9 not?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 MR. SCHAFFER: I'll pass the witness.

12 THE COURT: Do you want to redirect him about any of  
13 this stuff?

14 MR. JOCHER: Just one thing.

15 REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

16 BY MR. JOCHER:

17 Q Did you find out that Mr. Siddiqi has his children on  
18 Government assistance at the time that he was -- immediately  
19 before he was arrested?

20 A Yes, sir, we did.

21 Q What was that called?

22 A CHIP, Medicaid, Medicare.

23 Q Thank you.

24 MR. JOCHER: No further questions.

25 THE COURT: Redirect -- I mean recross?

1 MR. SCHAFFER: Nothing further, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: All right. Do you want to do argument  
3 now?

4 MR. JOCHER: Yes, please, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Go ahead.

6 MR. SCHAFFER: Well, we've haven't done -- we've got  
7 several witnesses, Your Honor.

8 MS. KIDD: We have character witnesses.

9 THE COURT: Oh, I'm sorry. Okay. You can get --  
10 step down. You may present your witnesses.

11 Does the Government rest regarding Mr. Siddiqi?

12 MR. JOCHER: We do, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: All right. Call your witnesses.

14 MS. KIDD: Thank you, Your Honor. We call Nyteia  
15 Jackson.

16 THE COURT: Please come forward and be sworn.

17 THE CLERK: You need to come stand there just by the  
18 microphone --

19 THE COURT: Right.

20 THE CLERK: -- to be sworn.

21 THE COURT: Right in front of the bench. Raise your  
22 right hand to be sworn.

23 (Witness is sworn.)

24 THE CLERK: Take your seat on the witness stand,  
25 please.

1 THE COURT: All right. You may proceed.

2 MS. KIDD: Thank you, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Can you pass the microphone a little  
4 closer to you? And state to your name.

5 MS. KIDD: My name's Tammy Kidd and we represent  
6 Mr. Siddiqi.

7 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF NYTEIA JACKSON

8 BY MS. KIDD:

9 Q Ms. Jackson, could you please introduce yourself to the  
10 Court, and I'd like for you to spell your first name.

11 A Okay. My name is Nyteia Jackson, and my first name is  
12 spelled N-Y-T-E-I-A.

13 Q And what is your relationship with Mr. Siddiqi?

14 A He's my step-dad.

15 Q And when did he first become your step-father?

16 A When I was two years old.

17 Q How old are you now?

18 A Twenty-seven.

19 Q And when he became your step-father did you have other  
20 brothers and sisters?

21 A Yes, I did, I have an older sister who's 31 now, and a 29  
22 year old brother, and a 24 year old brother.

23 Q So how long would you say that he's been in your, all of  
24 your siblings lives?

25 A All our lives basically.

1 Q Okay. So when your mother married him, were you brought  
2 into their home together?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Okay. Could you tell us a little bit about that?

5 A Well, what do you mean by that, tell us?

6 Q Oh, tell us was a normal family, you know, mom and dad,  
7 or, you know, was there was a lot of moving around and  
8 custody, or who were you actually with?

9 A No, we were living with Shariq and my mom.

10 Q Okay.

11 A And we were -- yeah, it was normal, it was a normal  
12 house.

13 Q Okay. And how many children does Mr. Siddiqi have?

14 A Well, including us?

15 Q Yes.

16 A Seven.

17 Q Okay. Could you tell us who they are?

18 A My sister, she's, like I said, 31; I have a 29 year old  
19 brother; and then it's me, 27; a 24 year old brother; a 21  
20 year old sister; a 12 year old brother; and a 10 year old  
21 brother.

22 Q And who do you -- who is still home with Mr. Siddiqi?

23 A My 21 year old sister, my 12 year old brother and my 10  
24 year old brother.

25 Q Okay. And when you were growing up with him what was the

1 daily routine like?

2 A Well, the daily routine was he went to work, my mom went  
3 to work back, you know, back then, and we went to school, came  
4 home. We ate normal.

5 Q And he would -- was he involved in your life?

6 A Yes, he was. We would -- like he would take us to the  
7 park.

8 Q Okay. And what has your relationship been like with him  
9 since the time he's come into your life?

10 A Well, he's always done whatever he could for us, and,  
11 well, for me, and like he's never -- like I don't ever  
12 remember him telling me no for anything. He's always been  
13 there when I needed him.

14 Q Okay. And when you say he's never told you no for  
15 anything, are you talking about stuff or what are you -- what  
16 else are you talking about?

17 A Like for anything, like he -- well, he always gave us  
18 advice too, like on everything, so that was needed to.

19 Q Okay. Do you still have a good relationship with him?

20 A Yes, I do.

21 Q Okay. Describe it, how -- what you're doing with him  
22 now, what your relationship with him is now.

23 A Well, now he's -- he helps me with school and, you know,  
24 he still checks in to see if my grades are good, and I'll come  
25 over, we go to the movies, we go out to eat. You know, his



1 birthday was on Friday, but, well, obviously that was messed  
2 up.

3 Q So is there still a lot of family occasions to get  
4 together?

5 A Yes, it is.

6 Q Okay. Who usually coordinates those?

7 A Well, he usually calls me, sometimes I get distant  
8 because I live an hour away, but I'm always there, so he  
9 always calls me back and, you know, I do things with him and  
10 my little brothers.

11 Q You said that he's helping with school. What are you  
12 studying?

13 A I am in school for -- to be a teacher of education.

14 Q Where are you in school?

15 A At Lee College in Baytown.

16 Q Are you going full-time, part-time?

17 A Full-time.

18 Q Okay.

19 A Taking a break for the summer, start back in August.

20 Q Okay. Are you also working?

21 A Yes, I work full-time as well.

22 Q Okay. So you go to school during the day -- I mean you  
23 go to work --

24 A I go to work during the day and then I go to school at  
25 night, so the only days I really have free are the weekends,

1 so.

2 Q Okay. And as far as how you've grown up with him, what  
3 did you feel like his reputation in the community was when you  
4 were growing up?

5 A Everybody liked him as far as, you know, everything we  
6 saw --

7 Q Okay.

8 A -- or that we could see. And my family, we all did.

9 Q And you have some other family members here today?

10 A Yes, I do.

11 Q Okay. Can you just tell us who you know of your family  
12 that's here today. I know there are other friends, but people  
13 have come and go.

14 A My uncle's here, my mom's sister, my older sister  
15 Tanisha's here, my younger sister Sonna's (phonetic) here, and  
16 my younger brother Justin is here and my mom is here.

17 Q Okay.

18 A And my aunt was here too, but she has to work.

19 Q And you know we're here for a detention hearing.

20 A Yes.

21 Q And to try to determine whether your father would be okay  
22 if he was let out, if he would stay in the country. What are  
23 your feelings about whether or not he would do -- would he  
24 flee?

25 A Well, my exact feelings on that are he just took my 10

1 and 12 year old brothers to Pakistan, so he had the -- you  
2 know, his -- they're the close ones, he had them with him when  
3 he came back. That was his chance to flee if he was going to  
4 go anywhere or stay.

5 Q What do you mean by they're the close ones?

6 A Like they dress alike, they have like matching outfits  
7 wherever they go, and matching shoes and they -- you know,  
8 they're really close, so they're really attached to him.

9 Q And do you know what the purpose of them going back to  
10 Pakistan was?

11 A I think it was to visit his dad, his dad is sick --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- so for that.

14 Q Okay. And also do -- would you ever consider your father  
15 to be dangerous or a problem in the community?

16 A No, I don't. Not at all.

17 MS. KIDD: Pass the witness.

18 THE COURT: Would you like t cross-examine?

19 MR. JOCHER: No questions, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: All right. The witness is excused.

21 Thank you.

22 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

23 (Witness steps down.)

24 THE COURT: Who's the next witness?

25 MS. KIDD: Shahi Nadeen.

1 THE COURT: Please, if you don't mind walking down  
2 the middle aisle, it's easier to get to the front of the  
3 courtroom that way.

4 THE WITNESS: Okay.

5 THE COURT: Good, good, good. All right. Please  
6 raise your right hand to be sworn.)

7 (Witness sworn.)

8 THE CLERK: Take your seat on the witness stand,  
9 please.

10 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF SHAHI NADEEN

11 BY MS. KIDD:

12 Q Mr. Nadeen --

13 A Yes.

14 Q -- could you please introduce yourself to the Court, and  
15 I'd like for you to please spell your name.

16 A Yeah. Okay. My name is Shahi Nadeen, first name is  
17 Shahi, S-H-A-H-I, Shahi. Shariq Siddiqi is the --

18 Q I would like -- hold on a second --

19 A Oh. Okay.

20 Q Your last name as well.

21 A Nadeen, N-A-D-E-E-N.

22 Q Okay. And we're going to do this in a question and  
23 answer --

24 A Oh, yeah, yeah.

25 Q Okay.

1 A Yeah. Okay.

2 Q So I know you're --

3 A Please.

4 Q -- a little nervous, so we'll take it slow. Okay.

5 A Uh-huh.

6 Q All right. Tell us what your relationship with  
7 Mr. Siddiqi is.

8 A Siddiqi, Shariq Siddiqi is the elder brother of my wife.

9 Q Okay. And how long have you been married?

10 A We are 20 years.

11 Q So have you known Mr. Siddiqi for 20 years?

12 A Yeah.

13 Q Okay. When was the first -- when did you first meet him?  
14 When you first were getting married?

15 A Oh, a few days before my marriage.

16 Q Okay. And what was your first impression of him when you  
17 met him?

18 A Helping, advising.

19 Q Okay.

20 A Loving.

21 Q And has your opinion of him changed since that time?

22 A No.

23 Q Okay. And could you tell us what particular things -- or  
24 you said he's helping, what he's done for you.

25 A Oh, yeah. While I was in Pakistan he always advised me,

1 Try to -- he said to me, Shahi, Shad brother, like a big  
2 brother, please try to come here in US. You have good  
3 opportunity for your education and other things. And I was in  
4 Pakistan --

5 Q Okay.

6 A -- and doing good --

7 Q Let me stop you there. Do you have -- do you have  
8 children?

9 A Yeah.

10 Q How many children do you have?

11 A Three.

12 Q Okay. Did -- is -- did they come here to the United  
13 States with you?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. Tell us a little bit about once you got into the  
16 United States, what happened? How did Mr. Siddiqi help you?

17 A Oh, yeah. Siddiqi advised me, try to come here, there is  
18 good business opportunities, and apart from business  
19 opportunity, livings are very good, education opportunities  
20 are very good. So we decided to come here.

21 Q I understand. But once you got into the United States.

22 A It's December -- 20 December 2013.

23 Q Once you got -- once you arrived in the United States --

24 A Yeah.

25 Q -- was Mr. Siddiqi here to help you?

1 A Yeah.

2 Q Tell us what he did for you.

3 A Oh, he already arranged schooling, Dulles High School  
4 schooling system for my children, for my kids, and living and  
5 all these things, he already did before my coming.

6 Q Okay. And so when you arrived here what was the  
7 relationship like with Mr. Siddiqi and his family?

8 A Good, like --

9 Q Okay. Tell us about some times that you have spent with  
10 his family.

11 A Yeah, mostly he spend more time with my family, and  
12 especially with kids. I have a thing I like to say, that he  
13 loves kids, because almost every week, every weekend,  
14 especially on Saturday, he bring his -- both of the kids,  
15 Shaquille and Trey, and not only his kid, his grandson,  
16 sometimes grandson also, the son of Junior Justin, and with  
17 these three kids, my two younger kids, he used bring them  
18 different places, because we are new here, so, you know, my  
19 kids like to visit every interesting place --

20 Q Okay.

21 A -- like zoo, like parks and anything.

22 Q And do you -- is he very involved with his family?

23 A Yes.

24 Q With his extended family, brothers and sisters?

25 A Yeah. Yes.

1 Q What does he do for them?

2 A Oh, he always keep in touch.

3 Q Okay.

4 A Like when I was here, so I started my business so most of  
5 the time I was outside, but he keep in touch with my wife, and  
6 not only my wife, all of his sisters and brother.

7 Q What do you believe his reputation in the community has  
8 been over the last 20 years that you've known him?

9 A The people is helping. I think he love to help other  
10 people.

11 Q Okay. And you -- again, we were talking about how this  
12 is a detention hearing, the whether or not Mr. Siddiqi should  
13 be allowed on bond. Do you believe that if he was allowed out  
14 on bond that he would be a danger to anybody in society or to  
15 the general public?

16 A He should be allowed. He should be.

17 Q Do you believe that he would ever leave this country or  
18 try to flee if he was let out?

19 A In my own word, I think he would like to die here instead  
20 of fly from here.

21 Q Okay.

22 MS. KIDD: Nothing further, Your Honor. Pass the  
23 witness.

24 THE COURT: Do want to cross-examine?

25 MR. JOCHER: Briefly, Your Honor.



1 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF SHAHI NADEEN

2 BY MR. JOCHER:

3 Q Mr. Nadeen, what is our employment history?

4 A No, I am doing my business, textile.

5 Q Where is that located? Is it on Harmon (phonetic)?

6 A No, it's -- I started from my home at Stafford because  
7 in the building I bring us one or two container of t-shirts, I  
8 try to sell here, so feel difficulty. So instead of putting  
9 more expenses on --

10 Q Let me interrupt you there. Did you ever work at 5722  
11 Fondren?

12 A 5722 -- yeah, I was -- I spent some time there, not  
13 working.

14 Q You spent some time there.

15 A Yeah.

16 Q Okay. Why were you spending time there?

17 A Because Harmon is the main hub of all these wholesale  
18 activities. So I used to go there and visit different people  
19 for selling the goods, textile goods.

20 Q Okay. I'm talking specifically about 5722 Harmon, which  
21 is Smoke 420.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q Did you spend time there?

24 A Yeah.

25 Q Okay. Did you ever work there?

1 A Not work, spend time, it's -- there is a place where I  
2 can sit and do the computer work, inquiries, and all these  
3 things.

4 Q So Mr. Siddiqi let you work at his Smoke 420 shop.

5 A Sorry, I don't --

6 Q Mr. Siddiqi allowed you to work and stay at his 420 --

7 A Yeah.

8 Q -- Smoke 420 shop.

9 A Yeah.

10 Q Were you there on September 17 when law enforcement  
11 executed a search warrant?

12 A I was there.

13 Q Okay. And that was the same time when Mr. Siddiqi had  
14 raw synthetic cannabinoid product from China that was located  
15 in that store. Had you ever seen that before?

16 A Never.

17 Q He never shared that with you?

18 A No.

19 Q He never talked to you about --

20 A No.

21 Q -- his involvement with any of that?

22 A No. No.

23 MR. JOCHER: I have no further questions, Your  
24 Honor.

25 MS. KIDD: Nothing further, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: You're excused.

2 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Thank you.

3 (Witness steps down.)

4 THE COURT: Next witness.

5 MS. KIDD: Just one more witness, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Who is it?

7 MS. KIDD: Ms. Tanisha Jackson.

8 THE COURT: Please come forward and be sworn.

9 (Witness is sworn.)

10 THE CLERK: Take your seat on the witness stand,  
11 please.

12 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF TANISHA JACKSON

13 BY MS. KIDD:

14 Q Ms. Jackson, could you please say your name for the Court  
15 and spell your first name?

16 A Tanisha Jackson, T-A-N-I-S-H-A.

17 Q And what is your relationship with Mr. Siddiqi?

18 A He's my step-father, but to me he's my father.

19 Q When did he become a part of your life?

20 A When I was in the second grade.

21 Q Okay. And when you were in the second grade -- you know,  
22 we've heard that there were four other siblings. Correct?

23 A Yes, ma'am.

24 Q When he met your mother.

25 A Yes, ma'am.

1 Q Okay. Where were you in that lineup?

2 A I'm the oldest out of the four --

3 Q Okay.

4 A -- and the youngest was under a year.

5 Q Okay. And when you first -- they first were married, do  
6 you recall the relationship that you had with Mr. Siddiqi?

7 A He was a father figure to me and the kids.

8 Q And explain what you mean by that.

9 A What do you mean?

10 Q What -- father figure. Did he just --

11 A Well, my father was not in our lives, so everything that  
12 kids think about a father position is, he fulfilled that --

13 Q Okay.

14 A -- financially supported us, morally supported us,  
15 educated us, protected us from harm, any kind of danger, he  
16 led us in the right direction.

17 Q He treated you like you were his own.

18 A Right. I'm his daughter.

19 Q Okay. And do you have -- can you tell us of specific  
20 examples of how you felt like he was your father?

21 A The first one?

22 Q Whichever -- whatever you have.

23 A (Crying.)

24 Q I guess you have more than one. You can tell the Court  
25 one.

1 A I remember when he first came and we all moved together,  
2 he -- I'm so sorry. (Crying.) He got us an apartment and it  
3 was a one bedroom and he gave the one bedroom to all of the  
4 kids and he slept in the living room with my mom and set the  
5 whole room up just for us.

6 Q And whenever, you know, you went about your daily  
7 routine, going to school and coming home, what was it like  
8 coming home?

9 A I couldn't wait to get there so I can share with them  
10 what we did in school, and tell them everything that happened,  
11 because I knew that they would listen.

12 Q Okay. So whenever -- do you still have that relationship  
13 with him?

14 A Yes.

15 Q How involved is he in your life right now?

16 A Involved.

17 Q Okay. And you have a grandchild on the way.

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. Has he been involved in his grandchildren's lives?

20 A Yes.

21 Q What is he doing for them?

22 A The same thing he does for his own kids.

23 Q Okay. And, you know, we have talked here, oh, about the  
24 people that are here supporting him. Right? Were there a lot  
25 of people earlier that you felt like were here to support him?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. And who would these people be, just some example.

3 A My mom, my siblings, all of my siblings, and my auntie  
4 and a lot of friends that I recognize of --

5 Q Okay.

6 A -- Shariq's.

7 Q Have you seen him interact with his friends and have  
8 relationships with his friends?

9 A Oh, no, when I come over it's more for family.

10 Q Okay. And how often do you see him now?

11 A At least twice a month on Sundays.

12 Q Okay. And who coordinates that?

13 A We all do.

14 Q Okay.

15 A Mainly he'll invite us over.

16 Q Okay. And we've also talked today about the possibility,  
17 or the hope that Mr. Siddiqi would be allowed out on bond. Do  
18 you believe that he would ever be a danger to society or to  
19 the community?

20 A Absolutely not.

21 Q Okay. And do you believe that he would ever flee or try  
22 to leave this country?

23 A No.

24 Q Why is that?

25 A He would have did it already. Everything he loves is

1 here. Everybody that's his family and he supports, he started  
2 everything, is here.

3 Q Okay.

4 MS. KIDD: Pass the witness.

5 THE COURT: Cross-examine?

6 MR. JOCHER: No questions, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: You're excused.

8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

9 THE COURT: Thank you.

10 (Witness steps down.)

11 THE COURT: Anymore witnesses?

12 MS. KIDD: No, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Do you rest?

14 MS. KIDD: Do we rest?

15 THE COURT: Yeah.

16 MS. KIDD: We rest.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have an argument?

18 MR. JOCHER: I do, Your Honor. Mr. Schaffer alluded  
19 to the fact that the Government watched as Ms. Khurram and  
20 Mr. Siddiqi got on a plane and went to Pakistan. And Agent  
21 Semrick talked about the fact that, and this Court, there were  
22 a lot of people who were indicted in this case all the way  
23 from Virginia to California, and this had to be a coordinated  
24 effort. If we had arrested them at that time, we risked  
25 exposing 12 other defendants. So clearly there was a

1 calculation going on about whether or not they would return.

2 And that return can't be examined necessarily in  
3 hindsight. Mr. Siddiqi and Ms. Khurram didn't know that they  
4 were under federal indictment at that time. There's a clearly  
5 different mind set between should I flee when you know that  
6 you're under a multiple count federal indictment and, you  
7 know, you're coming back and you know you've been under  
8 investigation for -- the last thing you heard was that  
9 absolutely nothing has happened. So I think that, you know,  
10 there is a definite distinction to be drawn there.

11 Mr. Schaffer and Ms. Butler brought out some aspects  
12 about the Defendant's character. Pretrial reports -- report  
13 points out that, you know, while people may think that he is a  
14 wonderful person, we're not here to pass judgment on  
15 Mr. Siddiqi's entire life. Just asking the Court to take  
16 notice of the facts that we have, and the fact is that he's  
17 been convicted of crimes of moral turpitude on more than one  
18 occasion and been charged and had dispositions of crimes of  
19 moral turpitude on multiple occasions as well.

20 Mr. Schaffer alluded to the fact that, you know,  
21 these were sort of archaic charges, or archaic events that  
22 occurred. Well, the Onalaska manufacturing site was 11 months  
23 ago when that was searched and the 813 pounds of Schedule 1  
24 controlled substances. Mr. Schaffer brought up the fact that,  
25 you know, some of these weren't scheduled at the time. The



1 Government hasn't charged Mr. Siddiqi with things that weren't  
2 scheduled at the time.

3 The Government's charged him with things that are  
4 scheduled, and they're Schedule 1, 813 pounds, from the  
5 manufacturing site at a property that Mr. Siddiqi and  
6 Ms. Khurram operated, where they've both been identified by  
7 two of their employees who were there. One of whom  
8 testified -- or told law enforcement that it was Mr. Siddiqi  
9 who taught him the recipe, how to dissolve and manufacture  
10 these things. The fact of the matter is that Mr. Siddiqi's a  
11 major narcotics dealer and manufacturer in the Houston,  
12 Southern District of Texas area.

13 One other thing relative to, you know, his  
14 propensity for truthfulness, Mr. Siddiqi was standing right  
15 next to Mr. Khurram when they're purchasing tickets for  
16 Pakistan, and the ticket agent represents to law enforcement  
17 that she said that he was her husband. He didn't correct that  
18 misconception. I don't know why they decided to do that, to  
19 not be truthful. I don't know why Ms. Khurram decided to not  
20 be truthful when she was asked later on. But, you know,  
21 obviously the inference is that, you know, they're suspicious  
22 about what anybody may know about what they're doing together  
23 or not.

24 He may be a very good father to the young ladies  
25 that have just come in here and testified, but there's no

1 getting around the fact that he's seated in the jury box today  
2 and next to his mistress. There's no getting around the fact  
3 that his wife called -- or his daughter has called the police  
4 because Mr. Siddiqi was choking his wife.

5 We're also talking about a man who's involved his  
6 own children in his narcotics related activities. His 22 year  
7 old daughter making regular deposits that are structured into  
8 accounts on his behalf. His elementary school age son using  
9 the money counter routinely for him and lining up the  
10 presidents all in the correct direction on his behalf. That  
11 same elementary school son giving away hundreds and twenties  
12 at school that he's taken from his father.

13 Mr. Siddiqi represents that he's the president of  
14 Smoke 420, and the president of a company called Fast and  
15 Easy. Those are names that are -- you know, Fast and Easy,  
16 emblematic of the drug culture and the quick and easy money  
17 that comes along with it, Your Honor. Smoke 420 is a name  
18 associated with marijuana and its associated culture.

19 Mr. Siddiqi -- you know, Mr. -- Agent Semrick  
20 testified that we have identified a little over \$3 million in  
21 appraised properties that Mr. Siddiqi's purchased between 2013  
22 and 2015, and Mr. Schaffer asked questions about, well, you  
23 know, what else haven't you found, or what else have you  
24 found. We don't know what else we haven't found. But we do  
25 know that he was generating enormous sums of money by engaging

1 in this behavior. One of our concerns is what we don't know  
2 that we haven't found.

3 Between 2013 and 2014 -- or '15, a man has purchased  
4 over \$3 million of properties, and yet the tax returns that  
5 we've seized indicated that in 2010 this man generated \$37,500  
6 in total income. In 2011 he generated \$34,060. In 2013  
7 approximately 90,000. And in 2014, he broke six figures for  
8 the first time, 107,000 and change. That represents a  
9 dichotomy between what is clearly a significant amount of  
10 inexplicable income. He's also got multiple cars that are in  
11 his name, and you can't do that with having generated less  
12 than, I don't know, what does that add up to, less \$300,000  
13 since 2010.

14 So, Judge, the Government's position is that the  
15 presumption in this case hasn't been rebutted and that, in  
16 fact, Mr. Siddiqi is a danger to the community and there is no  
17 condition or combination of conditions that can assure his  
18 appearance in court.

19 THE COURT: Do you have a response?

20 MR. SCHAFFER: Well, again, it seems that the  
21 prosecutor is confusing what this hearing is about. It's not  
22 about guilt/innocence, because under 3142(g), one of the  
23 factors that you do take into consideration is weight of the  
24 evidence against the accused. There's many other factors.  
25 And the Government -- we did come forward with the evidence,

1 the burden of production is on us. And we did bring you  
2 evidence about significant ties to the community.

3 But all of the Government's evidence centers around  
4 whether this guy's guilty to not. We haven't heard one thing  
5 from the Government's witness to suggest to you that  
6 Mr. Siddiqi's a flight risk. And even though the prosecutor  
7 wan't to minimalize it, think about what happened on May 6  
8 when they following Mr. Siddiqi to the airport. And they know  
9 there's an indictment, they have a warrant for his arrest,  
10 they know that he's flying to Pakistan, and they let him get  
11 on a plane and fly away. And the reason they do that is  
12 because they know he's coming back.

13 Now the prosecutor says, Well, he didn't know there  
14 was an indictment. But he knew there was some investigation  
15 for almost two years. They'd raided his house twice. He had  
16 come into to hire me and I called the prosecutor. He knows  
17 what's going on. He knows there an investigation. We all  
18 knew there was.

19 But this is his home. His ties are here, his kids  
20 are here, his house is here, all of his assets are here. His  
21 friends are here. This has been his home for 25 years. And  
22 what the Government can't produce, which they could produce in  
23 other cases, is evidence that would be consistent with  
24 somebody who's prone to fleeing, use of fake names, use of  
25 false identification, future travel plans, people have

1 disappeared for periods of time. And yet every time they want  
2 to find Mr. Siddiqi, he's in the house where he's been for 15  
3 years. He's got seven children. You heard from two of them  
4 about experiences they've had where this man is their dad as  
5 far as they're concerned. Not their step-dad, but their dad.

6 It tells you a lot about his character and character  
7 is one of the things you look at under 3142(g) as well,  
8 reputation in the community, ties to the community. The  
9 prosecutor points out, Well, he's got a criminal history.  
10 Yes, and it looked like he had a whole bunch of felonies. It  
11 turns out they're misdemeanors. The most recent was five  
12 years ago. And the significant thing about that is, in a lot  
13 of the cases that are before -- that you see in the Pretrial  
14 Services report, he has no history of bail jumping, which is  
15 what this hearing was supposed to be about, no history of bail  
16 jumping and no violations of the misdemeanor probations that  
17 he got five years ago. So does he respond well to  
18 supervision? Absolutely he does.

19 The test before this Court is whether he poses a  
20 risk of flight, which I think we've adequately dealt with and  
21 whether he's a danger to the community. The allegation of  
22 course is that he is manufacturing and selling fake marijuana.  
23 And we brought out through the Agent, to because it downplays  
24 the seriousness of it, but, you know, up until 2013 these,  
25 what are now controlled substance, were legal. And then in

1       2013 and in 2014 they go into -- they belong analogs, and then  
2       in 2014, 2015, sometime in late 2015, they become controlled  
3       substances.

4               And so the allegation is, is that throughout that  
5       period of time, 2014, 2015, my client was involved in  
6       manufacturing and selling these chemicals, or this product,  
7       and that's what makes him a danger to the community. And  
8       think about this, the evidence against him, from what you hear  
9       today, has to do with phone calls recorded during a two-month  
10      period in 2014. And I don't know how many of these  
11      intercepted phone calls there are, but you heard about two  
12      between who and Mr. Alsalomeh? They didn't go back for  
13      authorization for another 60 days, which you know from having  
14      been on the bench for many years, typically these  
15      interceptions go on quite a long time until they get the  
16      evidence they need to make the case.

17             They did this for two months. They searched his  
18      house in September of 2014. They searched the property in  
19      Onalaska in 2016 -- I mean, I'm sorry, 2015, a year ago.  
20      Outside of that in last year there's been apparently no  
21      investigation that yielded any results that would indicate  
22      that this man's a danger to the community. So from what the  
23      testimony seems to indicate, if he was a danger to the  
24      community, he was a danger to the community in 2014, he was a  
25      danger in the community 2015, and if they really believed he

1 was a danger to the community, they would have had the right  
2 and the responsibility to remove him from the street then.

3 Why would they allow him to stay on the street  
4 endangering the community during a two-year period if they  
5 really believed he was a danger to the community? Instead,  
6 for whatever reasons, September 5 -- September of 2015 -- I'm  
7 sorry, June of 2015 the investigation just stopped. So now  
8 they want you to come in and say, Based upon the fact that we  
9 think he was a danger in 2015 and 2014, we want you to assume  
10 he will continue to be a danger, even though we don't. And  
11 that's why we let him stay out on the street for a year.

12 The test is, is he going to be a danger to the  
13 community while on bond. What you have before you is the last  
14 year when there's no further allegation that since that raid  
15 in Onalaska a year ago, that he was engaged in type of  
16 criminal or illicit behavior. There's also indication from  
17 the fact he came from Pakistan that he's not a risk of flight.

18 But let's assume for sake of discussion, you say,  
19 Well, the Government did produce evidence that he could  
20 potentially be a risk of flight, he could potentially be a  
21 danger. Then the test is, can is this -- and you can find  
22 that he is -- that he does pose a risk of danger of flight,  
23 but then the question becomes are there conditions that could  
24 be imposed that would satisfy this Court that he would not  
25 pose a danger to society or be a risk of flight. Are there

1 conditions you could impose? Absolutely you could.

2 I don't think he needs any extraordinary conditions,  
3 but perhaps if I was the Magistrate I would require house  
4 arrest or electronic monitoring with a curfew, things to  
5 ensure that he is confined to a smaller area where you  
6 minimize contact with other people are charged in the case,  
7 any potential witnesses, and even restrict it to visits with  
8 his lawyer, religious, or health reasons, or to come to court.

9 And that's important, Judge, because this case is  
10 getting -- we have four terabytes of evidence according to  
11 what the prosecutor told you. You know this case is not going  
12 to trial for a year or more. It's going to take them probably  
13 several months to produce that amount of evidence. It's going  
14 to take us three or four times as long to look at the  
15 evidence. These phone calls that were intercepted from what  
16 I'm told are in Arabic. So they're all going to have to be  
17 translated because none of the lawyers over here speak Arabic.  
18 That's going to be a year before we get to trial, and it's not  
19 fair to him to keep him locked up for a year based on  
20 conjecture and speculation that, well, he could be a danger or  
21 a risk of flight.

22 If he was, and I don't think there's been any  
23 evidence to the fact that there was, that was a year or two  
24 ago. But there's nothing in the last year that should suggest  
25 to you that the conditions you would impose, curfew,



1 monitoring, house arrest, enhanced reporting, co-signers,  
2 whatever it would take to satisfy this Court, he's going to  
3 comply with it.

4 And it think you see one thing you can do is you see  
5 the love between the children who testified and Mr. Siddiqi.  
6 Let them be co-signers. These kids are willing to do that.  
7 He's not going to hurt them. He's protected them, as you  
8 heard for over 20 years. He became their father. He was  
9 there for them. This man's not going anywhere, Your Honor.  
10 And I'd ask that you set reasonable conditions, because we did  
11 rebut the presumption.

12 THE COURT: Okay. So who's going to cross-examine  
13 next?

14 MR. DOYLE: I'll proceed, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: Back on the witness stand.

16 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

17 BY MR. DOYLE:

18 Q Agent Semrick, I'm Paul Doyle. You and I have never met  
19 before, have we?

20 A No, sir.

21 Q I represent Salem Tannous. And first I want to start  
22 with the arrest of Mr. Tannous. You all called Mr. Tannous  
23 and told him that his jewelry store was burglarized. Correct?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q And he immediately went to his jewelry store like any

1 good business owner would do. Right?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q And you all placed him under arrest.

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q You subsequently searched his store. Correct?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And there was some testimony about gold in the store, but  
8 there was also jewelry in the store. Correct?

9 A Yes, sir, a majority was gold -- jewelry, I'm sorry.

10 Q There were necklaces?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q They're rings?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q They were items that a person who sells jewelry has in a  
15 jewelry store. Correct?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q One thing that wasn't in the store was any kind of  
18 synthetic marijuana, any of these Schedule 1 substances that  
19 he's been charged with. Correct?

20 A That's correct.

21 Q There weren't any wrappers.

22 A That's right, on this occasion, no, sir.

23 Q There was -- well, on any occasion at his jewelry store  
24 did you find -- did you find evidence of synthetic marijuana.

25 A No, sir.

1 Q Okay. What you found was gold and jewelry. Right?

2 A Yes, sir, and a pistol.

3 Q Okay. And a pistol. Let's talk about that. Any reason  
4 to believe that Mr. Tannous is a dangerous person?

5 A How would you constitute that, I mean --

6 Q Well --

7 A -- to me selling synthetic cannabinoids to the public is  
8 a danger.

9 Q -- have you -- do you have any evidence that he has been  
10 violent towards anybody else?

11 A We had informants that stated that he was involved in a  
12 shooting, I believe he may have been shot --

13 Q Correct.

14 A -- in the past.

15 Q And, you know, that shooting -- did you do research on  
16 that?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q You didn't follow up on it?

19 A No, sir.

20 Q Are you aware that he was the star state's witness in a  
21 robbery case where he had been robbed and shot and left for  
22 dead?

23 A No, sir, I was not aware of that.

24 Q The State relied on him as a witness 12 years ago and the  
25 individual who shot him ended up getting 15 years in prison.

1 A I was not aware of that, no, sir.

2 Q Were you aware that he was shot in the neck and he was  
3 left paralyzed for some period of time and then it -- had a  
4 colostomy bag and has numerous surgeries since then?

5 A No, sir, I was not aware of that.

6 Q So other than Mr. Tannous being a victim of a robbery,  
7 you have no other evidence to this Court of Mr. Tannous being  
8 violent towards anybody else. Correct?

9 A No, sir.

10 Q Okay. Now I want to go back to the search of his  
11 residence. What was the date of that?

12 A I think it was May of 2013.

13 Q 2013. And when you searched his residence, and I don't  
14 want to overlap too much on what some of the cross that the  
15 two previous lawyers for a matter of efficiency, but 2013  
16 these substances were defined differently. Correct?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q They weren't Schedule 1. Correct?

19 A Correct.

20 Q The law has since changed. Right?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q And can you tell the Court how much -- or what illegal  
23 substances you found in his house?

24 A A small amount of synthetic cannabinoids packages.

25 Q Well, but you found packages. I'm talking about

1 substance. How much -- what type of substance did you find in  
2 his house?

3 A I believe it was XLR-11.

4 Q Was it packages? My --

5 A Oh, no, sir, it was the finished material in the -- the  
6 plant material where it could be smoked.

7 Q So --

8 A It was depicted in the photo, the one package with the --

9 Q At that time --

10 A -- rolling papers.

11 Q -- though that was not illegal. Correct?

12 A I'd have to check the lab report, it may have been by a  
13 few weeks. It may have been a Schedule 1.

14 Q Since then can you identify a time where Mr. Tannous has  
15 been in possession of any of these illegal substances?

16 A Possession, no, sir.

17 Q Can you tell the Court since 2013 any evidence that  
18 you've ever found that Mr. Tannous has manufactured -- has had  
19 a warehouse like we've heard testimony on others where he's  
20 manufacturing thee substances?

21 A Let me see, I'm trying to recall -- I believe there's  
22 mention of brothers, that they had a manufacturing location.

23 Q I'm talking about Mr. Tannous, Agent. What --

24 A Yes --

25 Q -- what evidence do you have where you put him in a

1 warehouse or in a location that he controls where he's  
2 manufacturing or putting together and packaging these  
3 substances?

4 A Where he has his hands it, no, sir.

5 Q In terms of physically delivering these packages, we've  
6 heard testimony about people getting stopped with their cars  
7 and there's packaging in their cars. Have you ever seen him  
8 physically delivering these substances?

9 A No, sir.

10 Q In terms of his store, you put up a pole camera, and when  
11 did you do that?

12 A I believe it was October of 2015.

13 Q Okay. And you said you saw individuals who was  
14 associated with this trade go in is store. Correct?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q You also saw legitimate customers go in his store too.  
17 Correct?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Who purchased jewelry from Mr. Tannous. Correct?

20 A We couldn't see through the window, just the parking lot.

21 Q No reason to believe that these other people that went in  
22 his store were there for anything other than to purchase  
23 jewelry. Correct?

24 A I couldn't determine that, I'm sorry.

25 Q Well, they certainly weren't associated and you've done a

1 four-year investigation on this with your investigation. None  
2 of the people going in the store were associated with your  
3 investigation, or at least a portion of the people that went  
4 in.

5 A A small portion, yes, sir.

6 Q Okay. In terms of traveling, you checked his travel  
7 history out. Correct?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q He's been -- he has traveled out of the country in the  
10 last six years no more than four times. Correct?

11 A I can't recall. I did run them, but --

12 Q There wasn't anything that raised a red flag to you with  
13 regard to Mr. Tannous and his travel.

14 A His foreign travel, yes, sir.

15 Q Other than that, nothing.

16 A No, sir.

17 Q And you know because his brother is part of this  
18 investigation. He's in Virginia. Right?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q And you were part of the investigation looking after his  
21 brother. Right?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q He's a citizen. Correct?

24 A I believe so, yes, sir.

25 Q Been here for 22 years, since 1994 if my math's right.

1 Correct?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q His parents live with his brother in Virginia. Correct?

4 A I did not know that.

5 Q His ties are all here in the United States. He has a 16  
6 year old daughter. You're aware of that. Right?

7 A He mentioned something about his daughter, but --

8 Q Well, you know he owns a house. Right?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q And then he rents a house.

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And you -- do you know that his daughter lives in the  
13 house that he owns with his ex-wife?

14 A I did not know that, no, sir.

15 Q Okay. But the house you searched is the one that he's  
16 leasing. Correct?

17 A Yes, sir, the apartment in 2013. Yes, sir.

18 Q Okay. Now in terms of calls that you've listened to,  
19 what period of time were you listening to Mr. Tannous's phone  
20 calls?

21 A I don't believe we had any recorded phone calls here in  
22 Houston. They may have had some recorded calls in Washington.

23 Q Okay. And what period of time was that, sir?

24 A I believe it was possibly September to October.

25 MR. JOCHER: Mr. Doyle, which Tannous are you



1 talking about? Are you still talking about --

2 THE COURT: Pardon?

3 MR. DOYLE: I'm sorry. I'm talking about --

4 MR. JOCHER: -- I'm just asking which Tannous he's  
5 talking about.

6 MR. DOYLE: -- the same one --

7 MR. JOCHER: I'm confused.

8 MR. DOYLE: -- my client. My client.

9 MR. JOCHER: Because there are two Tannous brothers,  
10 Your Honor. I was --

11 BY MR. DOYLE:

12 Q I'll be specific. I'm specifically talking about --

13 A That's the way I understood it.

14 Q -- my client. Yeah.

15 A Yes, sir. I mean I believe it was September through  
16 October of last year.

17 Q Okay. Any other time period you had listened to his  
18 calls?

19 A No, sir.

20 Q You had -- there was a slide that came up, it seems like  
21 forever ago, that talked about make it stronger. Who -- was  
22 that a statement that was recorded?

23 A No, sir, it was not.

24 Q Who told you that he said that?

25 A A confidential source.

1 Q And when did that person say that Mr. Tannous made such a  
2 statement?

3 A I believe it has been in 2012.

4 Q 2012.

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Okay. Now from 2013, '14, can you tell the Court if he  
7 owned a smoke shop, if he owned a 420 smoke shop or had a  
8 store -- we've heard the testimony about stores that are cell  
9 phone stores but then have all this product in it. Can you  
10 tell the Court whether or not he owned one of those, or ran  
11 one of those?

12 A Yes, sir, he ran Salem's Wholesale initially on Harwin  
13 and then vacated the property and handled business through his  
14 van.

15 Q That was in 2013, 2012. Correct?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Okay. And so in terms of handling property in his van,  
18 can you tell the Court a time where you went to his van, or  
19 you sent a confidential source to a van where somebody  
20 purchased this substance from him?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q Okay. I guess in that instance you're just relying on  
23 another confidential source?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q You sent an individual, a Matt Russell, into his store.

1 Correct?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Matt Russell went at your direction. Correct?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q You all, I assume, wired him up.

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Are you aware that Matt Russell has a drug problem?

8 A No, sir, I'm not.

9 Q Have you all, as part of his deal, allowed him to buy,  
10 use and sell drugs?

11 A I'm sorry, sir?

12 Q Have you all given him the authority to use illegal  
13 drugs?

14 A No, sir.

15 Q Buy illegal drugs?

16 A Under controlled circumstances, yes, sir.

17 Q Has he bought any and has he been given any directly from  
18 Salem to him?

19 A No, sir.

20 Q Okay. Now when he went there with your direction, my  
21 understanding, and correct me if I'm wrong, is he wanted to do  
22 an exchange of money for gold. Right?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And I may not have heard this right, so just make sure  
25 that -- I just want to make sure I'm accurate. Did you say

1       that at the end of the transaction, after you guys set him up,  
2       you tell him what to say, you tell him to go in there,  
3       Mr. Tannous, Salem Tannous told him, Well, we're going to have  
4       to document this, you're going to have to a receipt. Right?

5       A     Not in that way, but, yes, sir, that he would --

6       Q     That --

7       A     -- document it on a --

8       Q     -- this was going to be documented.

9       A     Yes.

10      Q     This isn't going to be some under the table deal. Right?

11      A     He was going to document it, yes, sir.

12      Q     Right. And Mr. Tannous didn't know he was a confidential  
13      informant. He didn't tell him that, I'm sure, beforehand.  
14      Right?

15      A     Correct.

16      Q     Okay. So nothing wrong with what -- nothing wrong with  
17      what he did, having a conversation about exchanging gold for  
18      money. Correct?

19      A     Not in the context where we were talking about old money  
20      and money from old friends -- or business from the old  
21      business -- I'm sorry, friends in the old business.

22      Q     Well, if it were going to be -- there's been some talk  
23      about illegal behavior and using code. If somebody's going to  
24      engage in illegal behavior, they're not going to request for  
25      that behavior to be documented, are they? That would be odd,

1 wouldn't it?

2 A No, sir, they could try to make it look legitimate by  
3 providing a record.

4 Q Well, that's not what he said.

5 A I'm not saying it's going to be an accurate record.

6 Q That's not what he said. Right? He just said he wanted  
7 it documented. Correct? I mean you're making some --

8 A In that he would document --

9 Q -- assumptions there. Right?

10 A Yes, sir. Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. And just as you assumed that there's something  
12 untoward about this, his intent could be the exact opposite.  
13 You don't know that. Right?

14 A I doubt it, but it's possible, yes, sir.

15 Q Well, you don't know that, just to be fair.

16 A No, sir. No.

17 Q Okay. When you listened to his calls and you surveilled  
18 him, anything that you witnessed that would indicate that he  
19 would, for some reason, flee this country?

20 A If he's looking at 10 years or more he may want to say  
21 get of here, he's going to head back to --

22 Q Well, I've heard --

23 A -- wherever he's from.

24 Q -- I've heard about -- and we've heard a lot of  
25 testimony about forged passports, helping people get

1       passports. You don't have any evidence of that with regard to  
2       Mr. Tannous. Correct?

3       A     No, sir.

4       Q     You know all of -- you know his basic family is here in  
5       Houston. Right? He's currently married.

6       A     Well, he has a -- or there's another Tannous Jewelry in  
7       Ramallah, so I mean that would be a concern to me.

8       Q     Okay. Who owns that?

9       A     I would imagine it would be family. You're talking about  
10      the family here in the US, but I imagine he's got family over  
11      in Ramallah that probably has a sizeable amount of assets as  
12      well.

13      Q     Where -- how do you -- other than there's the name  
14      Tannous on it, what evidence do you have to show the Court  
15      that he's doing business with them, that he has any intent to  
16      go there, that he's been there to do business?

17      A     What I see is, if you look at it on Facebook, you'll see  
18      Tannous Jewelry here in Houston, and you'll see the people who  
19      like it are all the same people who like it in Ramallah. So  
20      to me they're going to be associated.

21      Q     Okay. Other than people liking something on Facebook,  
22      you don't have any other evidence that A) he's connected to  
23      that, or has any intent to go there. Correct?

24      A     We do -- when we interviewed a cooperating defendant in  
25      California he stated that they do have joint access to the

1 jewelry stores, the one in -- here in Houston and one in  
2 Ramallah.

3 Q That they who?

4 A The Tannous family.

5 Q Not Salem.

6 A The man I saw at the Houston Tannous Jewelry?

7 Q Right. That's his store. Correct?

8 A Yes, sir. With his brother.

9 Q That's the store he's at, if you want to find him, you  
10 can go to his store and find him there. Correct? When you  
11 guys called him to say there's a burglary, he was there  
12 immediately.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And he was also cooperative with you, isn't that true?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q Okay. I think I may have asked this, but after you  
17 searched his house in 2014 -- 2013 --

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q -- obvious evidence of an investigation on Mr. Tannous.  
20 Correct?

21 A Yes, sir.

22 MR. DOYLE: And I don't want to be redundant, Judge,  
23 with some of the other stuff, but -- some of the testimony  
24 we've already had.

25 BY MR. DOYLE:

1 Q But he didn't go anywhere. Right?

2 A Correct.

3 Q You all have Mr. Tannous just charged with one count.  
4 Right? Just the conspiracy count.

5 A Yes, sir, I believe that's correct.

6 Q No other counts. Correct?

7 A Not that I'm aware of -- that I can recall, I'm sorry.

8 Q Okay.

9 (Pause in proceedings.)

10 MR. DOYLE: I pass the witness, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Are you going to call any  
12 witnesses or make a proffer?

13 MR. DOYLE: I'm going to make a proffer, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Why don't you do that now.

15 MR. DOYLE: Okay. Your Honor, here on behalf of  
16 Mr. Tannous is his ex-wife, Zamia (phonetic), if she could  
17 stand up. There is Maha Zaroo (phonetic), who is his sister.

18 THE COURT: Do we need the screen anymore?

19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. No.

20 THE COURT: Go ahead and --

21 MR. JOCHER: The Government doesn't, Judge. I don't  
22 know --

23 MR. DOYLE: I'm good without it. There's Iza Alzar  
24 (phonetic), which is his brother-in-law from Virginia. And  
25 his wife Katie Tannous. And first of all, I proffer on behalf



1 of his ex-wife Zamia that they have a 16 year old daughter,  
2 and I have -- who has a severe medical condition. He supports  
3 her, she's I believe a junior at Stratford High School. She's  
4 currently in the hospital right now. I brought some medical  
5 records, a package here, that I'm going to mark as Defendant's  
6 Exhibit 1.

7 (Tannous Exhibit 1 marked for identification.)

8 MR. DOYLE: I ask the Court to look over them, and  
9 John too. They would prefer to keep it private.

10 THE COURT: Sure.

11 MR. DOYLE: You'll see the extent of her --

12 THE COURT: Have you looked at them yet?

13 MR. JOCHER: I have not, Your Honor.

14 MR. DOYLE: I haven't shown them to John.

15 THE COURT: He should go first.

16 MR. DOYLE: Yeah.

17 THE COURT: Go on.

18 MR. DOYLE: Take a look at that. That -- to take a  
19 look at it, but she would say that he is very active in  
20 assisting in her medical care. They have a doctor that they  
21 regularly go to. She's obviously a big part of his life and  
22 he's obviously a big part of her life. In terms of any risk  
23 of flight, she would tell you he's not going anywhere, he's  
24 always going to be here for his daughter.

25 THE COURT: Okay.

1 MR. DOYLE: His sister would tell you that their  
2 parents live in Virginia, all of their immediate family is  
3 here in the United States. They do not go -- they don't go to  
4 Jordan frequently, if at all. I mean he's been four times I  
5 believe in the last six years. All of his business ties are  
6 here and the family's here. So in terms of having their  
7 immediately family in the United States, they're all here, and  
8 that he's a citizen.

9 His wife Katie would testify that he's a good  
10 husband, he's a man of character, that he supports her, he's  
11 hardworking. She is also a citizen. She brought his  
12 passports and I have them to tender to the Court if there's  
13 any kind of concern of flight out of the country.

14 His brother-in-law would testify that he's a good  
15 father, that he's a good man, that he's going to stay here and  
16 face the charges. Obviously since 2013 they knew that there  
17 was an investigation, and he didn't go anywhere.

18 In fact -- and then -- and that -- I guess -- I  
19 think I already said this, but his -- he has -- his wife would  
20 tell as a proffer that he had been shot. And he told Pretrial  
21 that his health is good. I don't think he -- I think he was  
22 trying to be just -- I don't think he understood what the  
23 importance of that question was. But he's a 55 year old man,  
24 he's frail, he was shot in a robbery and has had surgeries,  
25 multiple surgeries since then.

1           He's got his own doctor and medical needs here.  
2           He's got a regular doctor that would be here that he needs to  
3           be able to see and treat because it is a unique injury that he  
4           had. That she would testify that this -- the shooting that he  
5           was involved in, it was on video, he was literally shot in a  
6           store, left for dead where you could see him on the --  
7           bleeding out. It's by the grace of God that he's even alive.  
8           And that he does have serious medical needs from that.

9           THE COURT: Okay.

10          MR. DOYLE: Okay. And that's the proffer on  
11          behalf of --

12          THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

13          MR. DOYLE: -- Mr. Tannous.

14          THE COURT: Who else wants to cross-examine this  
15          witness?

16          MR. JOCHER: Judge, can we go ahead regarding  
17          Mr. Tannous and then --

18          THE COURT: Okay.

19          MR. JOCHER: -- go on to the next one?

20          THE COURT: Go ahead and do argument.

21          MR. JOCHER: Do you want to look at --

22          THE COURT: Yes. Go ahead.

23          UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Now it's two things. I want  
24          to say something.

25          THE COURT: No.

1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'll probably go -- can I?

2 THE COURT: No. Go ahead and do argument.

3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: It's nothing against nobody.

4 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We've got it.

5 THE COURT: Please.

6 MR. JOCHER: Thank you, Your Honor. Judge,  
7 Mr. Salem Tannous is one of two brothers involved in what is  
8 an enormous synthetic narcotics distribution business here in  
9 Houston, generating enormous sums of money. During a search  
10 warrant of his home in 2013 agents took \$90,000 in cash out of  
11 his house. In a traffic stop a year later that was random  
12 there was over \$50,000 in his possession in the vehicle.  
13 Those are significant assets that are relative to ability to  
14 take flight.

15 We're also talking about -- Mr. Doyle addressed the  
16 fact that there's a bunch of jewelry in this store and, you  
17 know, it was anticipated that you would have jewelry in a  
18 jewelry store. I agree. That's the logical assumption. But  
19 that's the reason that I asked Agent Semrick the question  
20 about drug trafficking. He's got a million dollars worth of  
21 inventory, or nearly a million dollars worth of inventory in  
22 this store and yet you don't have commensurate foot traffic  
23 that would support anybody being able to finance that sort of  
24 business operation. You've got a man who's got a total of  
25 \$11,000 worth of wages reported to the Texas Workforce

1 Commission. Yet nearly sitting on million dollars in cash,  
2 randomly has, you know, nearly \$100,000 at his residence,  
3 \$50,000-plus in the back of his Mercedes.

4 Those are assets that are being hidden in plain  
5 sight to him. When he's asked about what he has in there,  
6 it's not, Well, I have an inventory that's where I can show  
7 you what I have, because I document the things that I keep in  
8 my business. You refer to it in kilograms. This is commodity  
9 thing. These aren't individual pieces of jewelry, it's 21 --  
10 21.5 kilos of gold. That's a commodity, that's an asset  
11 that's hidden in plain sight in this case for which he has no  
12 real explanation for how he acquired legitimately.

13 Mr. Tannous -- Mr. Doyle asked, What is his  
14 connection to any sort of manufacturing site that's going on.  
15 Well, the answer to that is, we know that Abdalnour Izz  
16 routinely makes his home in Mr. Tannous's jewelry store.  
17 That's where he comes and goes from on a routine basis. We  
18 know that Abdalnour is -- went with Mr. Tannous to the  
19 confidential source's place of business on camera in order to  
20 collect a significant synthetic narcotics debt.

21 And we know from Frank Muratalla, who's talking to  
22 the Government about the manufacturing site located on Gulf  
23 Crest, that there is one person who would come and collect  
24 synthetic that he would produce for the Tannouses, and that  
25 was Abdalnour Izz. There was also one person who would drop

1 off money to Frank Muratalla for payment for those narcotics,  
2 and that's Abdalnour Izz. So there is a nexus between Mr. Izz  
3 and the Tannouses and the manufacturing site.

4 Not every person who's involved in generating these  
5 sort of assets illegally is a hand's-on criminal. And that's  
6 the role that Mr. Tannous has filled in this instance. You  
7 know, is he a dangerous person? Well, we have a comment that  
8 I volunteered to the Court through Agent Semrick where he  
9 offers his position about these narcotics, Make it stronger.  
10 That --

11 THE COURT: I remember.

12 MR. JOCHER: -- that should impugn a certain amount  
13 of dangerousness to Mr. Tannous when he's willing to have  
14 these poisons kill people who are going to use them.

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 MR. JOCHER: And, you know, I'm talking about people  
17 who are stable users. Mr. Tannous's Pretrial report is  
18 consistent with him using, that he uses cannabinoids on a  
19 weekly basis, and, in fact, when they searched his home in  
20 2003, they found synthetic cannabinoid there along with  
21 rolling papers that he used to smoke synthetic cannabinoids,  
22 and we've proffered a picture of him, one of Government's  
23 exhibits, to that effect to the Court.

24 Mr. Tannous has no legitimate source of business --  
25 or of employment. Relative to the Matt Russell comments, his

1 whole relationship with Matt Russell is based on synthetic  
2 narcotics. That's what he did with Matt Russell. At one  
3 point Matt Russell was supplying Salem Tannous with hundreds  
4 of thousands of dollars of synthetic cannabinoids that  
5 Mr. Tannous was paying him for. And so when Matt Russell  
6 walks into his store and tells him, I've got old money that I  
7 need to convert into gold and can you help me, Matt Russell's  
8 position, when he was talking to Agent Semrick, is he knows  
9 what I'm talking about. And when they're talking about a  
10 receipt, Mr. Tannous says, I can give you a receipt to make it  
11 legitimate.

12 THE COURT: Okay. Good. Any response?

13 MR. DOYLE: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, in terms  
14 of any kind of substance abuse, we -- the Court can put  
15 conditions on him, he can do counseling if that's an issue, he  
16 can get tested, that's a non-issue in terms of whether or not  
17 he's going to be a flight risk. In terms of ties to foreign  
18 countries or traveling, we have the passports, we can turn  
19 them over.

20 In terms of, you know, criminal history, he has  
21 what's the equivalent of a speeding ticket. It's a classy  
22 fine of \$100. So he has no criminal history.

23 You know, so in terms of flight risk, all of his  
24 family's here and he's in a unique position because, number  
25 one, he has medical needs, and number two, his daughter has,

1 as you can see --

2 THE COURT: Let me hand you back her records.

3 MR. DOYLE: Okay. Thank you. Serious, serious  
4 medical needs. And he's a big part of that. He's 55 years  
5 old and I appreciate this comment that somehow is attributed  
6 to him that's not recorded that comes from years and years  
7 ago, but if you know the evidence that came from Agent  
8 Semrick, it's -- they have him touching this stuff in 2013  
9 potentially at his house. Since then they don't have him in a  
10 warehouse, they don't have him making it, they don't have the  
11 evidence as it relates to -- other than some confidential  
12 source that's working for him and goes in and tries to do a  
13 deal and he says, Let's do it legitimately.

14 I mean, you know, and this case is going to be --  
15 this case is going to be a lengthy case, and it's going to be  
16 a lengthy fight. And they don't have the same -- that's why  
17 he's been charged with only one count, and that's why all we  
18 hear is what people say about him, not him actually moving  
19 product. He's not a flight risk, Judge. We've provided the  
20 presumption. He's not going to be a danger. He lives here,  
21 his family's here, he's not -- he's not going anywhere.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. DOYLE: Thank you.

24 THE COURT: Thank you. Who else is cross-examining  
25 this witness?



1 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I am, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. CUNNINGHAM: David Cunningham.

4 THE COURT: Got your microphone near you?

5 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I do.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead, Mr. Cunningham.

7 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

8 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:

9 Q Agent Semrick, I want to talk first about Mr. Alsalomeh.  
10 There was a course of phone calls between -- there was a  
11 course of phone calls between Mr. Qadus and Mr. Alsalomeh.  
12 Correct?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q And you're aware of that call history. Correct?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q How long did that call history last?

17 A About two months.

18 Q Okay. From when to when?

19 A Late June 2014 till late July, early August, I can't  
20 recall.

21 Q Okay. And do you know how many phone calls there were  
22 between them?

23 A I would estimate between 50 and 100, I'm not exactly sure  
24 how many.

25 Q Okay. One of the -- and it's your position that

1 Alsalomeh was a source of supply for Mr. Qadus. Correct?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Okay. Earlier in the day the Judge saw Slide Number --  
4 or Slide Number 36. That was the slide that talked about two  
5 events from June of 2014. The first one, June 24, was Qadus's  
6 conversation with Alsalomeh about the strength of Mr. High.  
7 Correct?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Mr. High being, I would assume, a brand name for the  
10 substance. Correct?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And then on September -- excuse me, 6/27, June 27, 2014,  
13 there's a conversation between the two of them dealing with  
14 product. Am I right? I'm talking 8,000 -- I think there was  
15 a discussion about 2,000 units for Mr. Qadus.

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q And -- correct. You know which one I'm talking about?

18 A I believe so, yes, sir.

19 Q Do you know if that transaction ever went through?

20 A We didn't seize the drugs from that transaction, so.

21 Q Well --

22 A It was discussed.

23 Q It was discussed. But did you -- when I talk about you  
24 I'm talking about the role of law enforcement. Did law  
25 enforcement see the transaction go down?

1 A I know we took some photographs where he took possession  
2 of black garbage bags and put them in the bag of his vehicle.  
3 I'm not sure if it was on that date or not.

4 Q He being?

5 A I'm sorry, Hazim Qadus.

6 Q Okay. The substances, we don't know the exact substance  
7 that was transferred, if at all. Correct?

8 A Correct.

9 Q So we don't know whether it was a controlled substance or  
10 an analog. Correct?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Okay. Now I want to jump ahead, now I want to talk to  
13 you now about March 18, 2015. This is a day -- were warrants  
14 run at the phone store and the storage facility on the Gulf  
15 Freeway?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Okay. Were you present at either of those locations that  
18 day?

19 A At the cell phone store.

20 Q At the cell phone store. Okay. Let me talk to you about  
21 the storage facility. You said that the storage facility and  
22 the cell phone store were across the street from each other.  
23 Correct?

24 A I believe they are, based off the 9330 and 9331.

25 Q Right. And in reality they're across the Gulf Freeway

1 from each other. Correct?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Okay. Have you -- on March 18, 2015 was Mr. Qadus seen  
4 at the storage facility?

5 A On that day, no, sir.

6 Q Okay. Previous surveillance had placed him at that  
7 location?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Had you personally seen him at that location?

10 A No, sir.

11 Q Okay. So your knowledge is drawn from either talking to  
12 other agents or reading their reports. Correct?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Based on that source of knowledge, what did your fellow  
15 officers report as his activity at that location, what was he  
16 doing there?

17 A Opening the -- he may have opened it on his own or  
18 someone else may have been present and he was retrieving bags  
19 from --

20 Q And do you know when that might have happened?

21 A It would have been during that two-month period with the  
22 recorded phone calls.

23 Q June to August 2014?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Okay. That day -- we're now up to March 18, 2015, the

1 search of the storage unit. Was there anything in that unit  
2 that indicated that he had control of that unit?

3 A I don't recall anything else, sir.

4 Q Jumping ahead, he was detained and interviewed by law  
5 enforcement across the street at the cell phone store.

6 Correct?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Do you have -- know whether or not on his key chain,  
9 anywhere in his car, he had a key or any other device that  
10 would allow him to access the interior of the storage unit?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q Okay. You didn't see that?

13 A No, sir, I did not see it.

14 Q Okay. He's certainly not on the lease or anything like  
15 that for the storage unit, is he?

16 A I don't believe he was.

17 Q Do you know who is?

18 A I believe it was Husnar Ramen (phonetic).

19 Q Okay. I want to talk to you about the phone store. When  
20 did the phone store first get law enforcement's attention?

21 A It was the subject of numerous citizen complaints about  
22 the amount of drugs being sold out of it.

23 Q When did law enforcement start following up on those  
24 complaints?

25 A We made controlled purchases from the location. I

1 believe it was in February of 2014.

2 Q Okay. In February of 2014. Now let's trace the history  
3 of that phone store. You know that one time that phone store  
4 was Azel Phone Store and it was run by Mr. Qadus. Correct?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q You are aware that that phone store was -- in fact, been  
7 sold to others. Correct?

8 A I didn't know that, I'm sorry.

9 Q Okay. It became the A&Z Store. Correct?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. A standing for Ziad Alsalomeh, the A in Alsalomeh.  
12 Correct?

13 A I wasn't aware of that.

14 Q Did you ever see Mr. Alsalomeh at that store?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q How often?

17 A Fairly frequently -- or law enforcement did, I never saw  
18 him there.

19 Q Right. And based on those reports did it appear to you  
20 at a certain point that Mr. Alsalomeh took control of that  
21 store?

22 A No, sir. I'll be honest with you, it seemed like  
23 Alsalomeh, Ali Tafesh and Hazim Qadus --

24 Q Okay.

25 A -- all had --

1 Q Well, let's talk --

2 A -- to the store.

3 Q Let's talk about Ali Tafesh. He was -- he's a defendant  
4 in this case, he's Defendant 8. Correct?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And he started to appear at that store on a regular  
7 basis. Correct?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q And I'm assuming officers had that under surveillance and  
10 could watch what was going on inside the store. Correct?

11 A In the parking lot, yes, sir.

12 Q And I'm assuming that there were some controlled buys at  
13 this time --

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q -- from the store? In any of the controlled buys was  
16 Mr. Qadus inside the store making the sale?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q Okay. You were present when he -- well, let me close  
19 this down. Did you know that in June of 2014 he filed papers,  
20 he and Mr. Qadus filed papers with the Secretary of State  
21 closing down the corporation that owned that store. Correct?  
22 Did you know that?

23 A No, I didn't know it.

24 Q Okay. Now you talked about at least that you felt it was  
25 Qadus, Alsalomeh and Tafesh that were at that store, running

1 the store. Is that what your statement is?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Who was there more often of the three?

4 A Ali Tafesh.

5 Q Okay. And who would be second?

6 A Probably a tie between Alsalomeh and Hazim Qadus.

7 Q And what do you base that on, just the reports of fellow  
8 officers?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Okay. Is there a report from any of your fellow officers  
11 that it was Mr. Qadus that was selling any of the product out  
12 of that store?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q Okay. So we have no controlled buys linked to him and no  
15 officer surveillance linking him to a sale. Correct? We  
16 have --

17 A Inside the store, no, sir.

18 Q -- we have him present at the store. Correct?

19 A Yes, sir.

20 Q When -- were you present in the -- at the store when  
21 officers made contact with him on March 18?

22 A Yes, sir, I interviewed him.

23 Q Tell me how that happened.

24 A When we had the safes outside with the fire department  
25 opening them with the saws, I recognized his vehicle as he



1 pulled up and parked past the store.

2 Q And how is it that law enforcement made contact with him?

3 A And officer walked up to him and, you know, asked to  
4 speak to him.

5 Q Okay. And what happened next?

6 A He complied and came out and I interviewed him and he  
7 provided consent to search his vehicle.

8 Q Was he ever handcuffed at any time?

9 A I can't recall that. He wasn't handcuffed when I talked  
10 to him.

11 Q Okay. And how long did you talk to him?

12 A About 30, 45 minutes.

13 Q Okay. Was that conversation recorded?

14 A No, sir, it was not.

15 Q Did he tell you that Ali and -- Tafesh and Ziad Alsalomeh  
16 were the owners of that store?

17 A I believe so, yes, sir.

18 Q And did he explain to you that he had sold the store?

19 A Yes, sir, he did.

20 Q Okay. And that they were running the store in their  
21 name. Correct?

22 A I don't remember him saying they run it in their name,  
23 but he said they're running the store.

24 Q Okay. And at some point a postal -- the mailman came by  
25 with the mail. Correct?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q And there was mail addressed to my client. Correct?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q And do you remember what sort of mail it was? Was it a  
5 bill, was it junk mail, any idea?

6 A No, sir, I don't recall.

7 Q Did you happen to save -- take into evidence the mail  
8 that was delivered to show a link to that?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Okay. But at this point you don't remember what it is.  
11 Correct?

12 A Correct.

13 Q He gave you consent to search his phone as well as  
14 consent to search the vehicle he was in. Correct?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q In that vehicle you discovered two packets of synthetic  
17 cannabinoids. Correct.

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q And he admitted that was for his personal use. Correct?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Okay. Was he present when -- I think the testimony was  
22 about nine and a half kilograms of product was discovered  
23 hidden inside the store. Correct?

24 A I'm sorry, what's the first part of that?

25 Q Sure. You said nine and a half kilograms of product was

1 discovered inside the store. Correct?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Was he present when that was discovered?

4 A Yes, sir, he was.

5 Q Was he questioned about that?

6 A I can't recall if I asked him that specifically.

7 Q Okay. If memory serves me correct, though, the product  
8 was found hidden within the store. Correct?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q One was in a hidden compartment, am I right?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And the other was in a safe?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. Did you find any evidence that Mr. Qadus knew of  
15 the hidden compartments?

16 A Of the hidden compartments, no, sir.

17 Q Did you find any evidence that he knew or had access to  
18 the safe?

19 A No, sir.

20 Q I want to talk to you about the Attorney General's  
21 investigation into the case. Have you reviewed the pleadings  
22 in that civil case that was filed in the State District Court?

23 A I barely scanned it, but --

24 Q Okay. So you're aware of generally what it's about.  
25 Correct? Is that a fair statement?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q You know from being the case agent here that on March 18  
3 sheriff's deputies made an undercover purchase at Moon Mart.  
4 Correct?

5 A I'm not sure about the date, but, yes, sir.

6 Q Okay. And you would agree with me that the purchase was  
7 for what would call user amounts of synthetic cannabinoids.  
8 Correct?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Maybe a packet or two. Correct?

11 A Two packages.

12 Q Okay. And usually that would not mean more than 20  
13 grams. Correct?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q There's no indication that, first of all, that Mr. Qadus  
16 was present at the time of that transaction. Correct?

17 A I didn't read the report, I'm sorry.

18 Q Well, they -- okay. I'm going to represent to you, based  
19 on the pleadings that were available to me, which included  
20 both the Sheriff's Department report of March 18, 2016 and the  
21 subsequent buy on May 5, 2016. The purchases were made from  
22 an employee and he was not present there.

23 MR. CUNNINGHAM: And I'll tender that to the Court  
24 by way of a proffer.

25 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:

1 Q Did you -- and I think you testified that the Attorney  
2 General's office has filed a motion to hold him in contempt  
3 for violating the temporary restraining order that was agreed  
4 to as a result of the police action. Correct?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Did you know that the punishment that he faces for  
7 violation of the TRO is a whooping 10 to 30 days in jail?

8 A I didn't know what the penalty ratio was.

9 MR. CUNNINGHAM: And I'll make a proffer to the  
10 Court on that in a second.

11 THE COURT: I'll just accept your representation --

12 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Okay.

13 THE COURT: -- about that.

14 MR. CUNNINGHAM: And I've got the pleading, Judge.

15 THE COURT: Beverly, we have to have air  
16 conditioning.

17 THE CLERK: They turn the air off at 7:00, Judge.

18 THE COURT: Oh, gosh. All right.

19 BY MR. CUNNINGHAM:

20 Q In the days leading up to the execution of the arrest  
21 warrants, did you have any information that Mr. Qadus was  
22 trying to flee the country or about to flee the country?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q Do you have any information that -- well, when he was  
25 arrested did you have any indication that he was anything but

1 fully cooperative with law enforcement?

2 A No, sir.

3 Q Do you have any indication that he gave a post-arrest  
4 statement?

5 A I'm not aware of a post-arrest statement.

6 Q Okay. Do you have any indication that he would not  
7 appear before this Court on these charges?

8 A I have no information about it, no, sir.

9 Q Okay.

10 MR. CUNNINGHAM: That's all I have, Your Honor.

11 MR. JOCHER: No redirect questions.

12 THE COURT: Do you have any --

13 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I have --

14 THE COURT: -- proffers or witnesses?

15 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I do want to proffer the pleadings  
16 and the TRO which would show --

17 THE COURT: I think I have that right here.

18 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Well, now there -- you have the --

19 THE COURT: Agreed Partial Temporary Injunction.

20 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Right. But then there's -- then  
21 the AG's office filed a motion to hold him in contempt, and  
22 attached to that as exhibits are the offense reports from the  
23 two undercover buys that happened on March 18, 2016 and May 5,  
24 2016. Both of them show he wasn't present and someone else  
25 made the sale to them.

1 THE COURT: Do you objection?

2 MR. JOCHER: No, I don't object to --

3 THE COURT: I'll be happy to --

4 MR. JOCHER: -- that.

5 THE COURT: -- introduce those for purpose of this  
6 hearing.

7 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Okay. Then, Judge, with respect to  
8 witnesses on this issue of detention, I have two -- I hope I  
9 still have two witnesses here -- I've got one. Let me --  
10 earlier in the day, Judge, I had a young man here by the name  
11 of Achmed Iqab, I-Q-A-B, who is a natural born US citizen, 22  
12 years old, born and raised in the Clear Lake area, still  
13 living in the Clear Lake area, who graduated from Clear Lake  
14 High School, is attending U of H, but also works as the  
15 assistant manager at a place called Texans Auto, which is a  
16 repair shop, he's a mechanic.

17 He would -- if he was here, he would have testified  
18 to the Court that he has known the defendant for about 18  
19 months at what began as a business relationship has grown into  
20 a friendship over the 18 months and during that 18 months he  
21 has gotten to know the defendant. He believes he has a good  
22 reputation, has good character and would have testified that  
23 he is not a danger to the community, nor a flight risk.

24 Present in the court today is his ex-wife. His ex-  
25 wife is a woman by the name of Amy Alejandro. She too is a

1 natural born US citizen, born in the Valley, educated at Texas  
2 A&M graduating in 1996 with a degree in agricultural science.  
3 She has known the defendant since 2007, they were married and  
4 subsequently divorced. And even though she is his ex-wife,  
5 she has remained in close contact with him over the years.

6 Although she is now working now, she just spent 10  
7 years working at MD Anderson where she was a trainer. She  
8 knows obviously about his immigration status, that's reflected  
9 in the Pretrial Services report. She knows that he intends to  
10 become a citizen. She stays in very, very close contact with  
11 him and has stayed in close contact with him ever since the  
12 day they were divorced.

13 She would testify to the Court he's not a danger to  
14 the community, he's not a flight risk. That I've discussed  
15 with her the prospect of being a third-party custodian, the  
16 Pretrial Services report reflects that he lives alone. She  
17 says even though she has remarried, she would open up her  
18 second bedroom in her house with her husband's permission to  
19 allow them -- him to live with her, for him to serve as -- for  
20 her to serve as the third-party custodian. That would be my  
21 proffer with respect --

22 THE COURT: Thank you.

23 MR. CUNNINGHAM: -- to the witnesses, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: All right. Do you need to make an  
25 argument?



1 MR. JOCHER: Judge, they're getting briefer and  
2 briefer.

3 THE COURT: Okay. Make it very brief, please.

4 MR. JOCHER: Yeah, Mr. Qadus's comments and laughter  
5 about the strength of his narcotics that he's selling to his  
6 customers, and their unfortunate reactions demonstrate a  
7 certain danger that is inherent in him. He uses synthetic  
8 narcotics on a daily basis, which also makes him a danger.

9 I've been accused of trying to litigate facts here,  
10 but, you know, the facts are the facts. What we have are  
11 a series of multiple recorded conversations between Alsalomeh  
12 and Qadus where they're talking about large purchases of  
13 synthetic cannabinoids product. And we've seen Mr. Qadus at  
14 Azel -- the Azel Cell Phone store where all this synthetic is  
15 found on a regular basis. He comes in on the day of the  
16 search warrant, at the store the day when they execute the  
17 search warrant. There's synthetic product in his car, there  
18 are conversations on his phone about synthetic product.  
19 There's mail delivered to him on that day, and then there's  
20 nine and a half kilograms of synthetic cannabinoid that's  
21 Schedule 1 located inside that very store.

22 There's also another store where he's the registered  
23 agent, president and secretary, called Moon Mart where they're  
24 selling more of the same thing that was found in Azel. The  
25 Government brought that forward because it's an illustration

1 of he was told last month, The Court orders you, Don't do  
2 this. Less than three weeks later there's evidence that  
3 Mr. Qadus is not following Court instructions.

4 Mr. Qadus is not a United States citizen, and has no  
5 financial or family ties that are significant to this  
6 community, so the Government would respectfully argue that the  
7 presumption has not, in fact, been rebutted and that there is  
8 no condition or combination of conditions that can secure his  
9 appearance in court. Thank you.

10 THE COURT: Is there a response?

11 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Yes, Your Honor. And I  
12 respectfully disagree with that. I think that we have  
13 rebutted the presumption in this case. The Court can consider  
14 the circumstances of the offense. What you have at best is  
15 him being merely present at a location on the date of his  
16 arrest that had 9.5 kilograms of stuff secreted. There's no  
17 indication from this officer that he had control or access to  
18 those locations. That's a fact that he run the cannabinoids  
19 that he had in the car, two packets, consistent with personal  
20 use, which I believe that he admitted to the officer.

21 The Court can also consider the evidence with  
22 respect to Moon Mart, that that's the State Court TRO. The  
23 evidence in the -- that I made by way of proffer shows that he  
24 wasn't present during those transactions, and that is  
25 something for the Court to consider.

1           Through his ex-wife we've presented evidence that  
2 gives the Court the opportunity to structure bond conditions  
3 that could adequately protect the community, address all the  
4 provisions of 3142. We ask the Court to set conditions upon  
5 him because we've rebutted the presumption.

6           THE COURT: Thank you.

7           MR. JOCHER: We would like to proffer one other fact  
8 relevant to the report that Mr. Cunningham referenced, and  
9 that reporter indicates that law enforcement took over  
10 4,000 -- a little over \$4,002 worth of currency out of Moon  
11 Mart that day. And 1,699 grams of synthetic cannabinoids from  
12 that store, not just the two packets that were sold to the  
13 undercover officer.

14           THE COURT: Okay. Who else wants to cross-examine  
15 this witness?

16           MR. CUNNINGHAM: Judge, can I make a quick --

17           THE COURT: Yes?

18           MR. CUNNINGHAM: I need to go to the bathroom really  
19 bad.

20           THE COURT: Go ahead.

21           MR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you.

22           THE COURT: Go ahead. Who wants to cross-examine --

23           MR. GRAHAM: Can I --

24           THE COURT: Yes.

25           MR. GRAHAM: -- Judge?

1 THE COURT: Yes.

2 MR. GRAHAM: Spence Graham --

3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Could the rest of us go to  
4 the bathroom?

5 THE COURT: Anyone who wants to go to the bathroom  
6 can go. And come right back.

7 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Is there one in there?

8 THE COURT: There is. You can use that one.

9 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: You want to go?

10 THE COURT: Go ahead. Anybody who wants to go to  
11 the bathroom can go to the bathroom, but we're going to keep  
12 working. Go ahead.

13 MR. GRAHAM: Okay. Thank you, Judge. Spence Graham  
14 here for Nagy Ali.

15 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

16 BY MR. GRAHAM:

17 Q Hello, Mr. Semrick, how are you?

18 A Yes, sir. How are you?

19 Q Good to see you again. So I want to talk a little bit  
20 about what the other lawyers have gone into with the bust in  
21 2013, 2014, even in 2015. Was there ever a bust of Smoke Zone  
22 where you said that my client, Mr. Ali, was a registered owner  
23 in 2014, 2013?

24 A No, sir, just in 2015.

25 Q Okay. When in 2015 was the bust?

1 A I believe it was August of 2015.

2 Q Okay. And do you know if Mr. Ali was there when the bust  
3 occurred?

4 A At that time, no, sir, he was not.

5 Q Okay. And did you know that, in fact, during that time  
6 he was out of the country in Egypt?

7 A I did not know that.

8 Q Did you know that he was there for a month and 20 days  
9 during that time?

10 A That sounds about right, yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. But he came back. Right? After --

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q -- you know, a month and 20 days in Egypt.

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And his wife is an Egyptian citizen, she lives there in  
16 Egypt with their kids?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q But he is a US citizen.

19 A Yes, sir, I believe he's a naturalized citizen.

20 Q Even though he was born in Egypt, he is now a naturalized  
21 US citizen.

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And, in fact, he does have dual citizenship. Correct?

24 A I don't know how that works, I'm sorry.

25 Q Okay. We -- in your research of Mr. Ali you didn't see

1       that he has citizenship in Egypt still in addition to the  
2       United States. Correct?

3       A     I'm sorry, I don't know how that works. A lot of these  
4       guys we see have US passports and, you know, the country of  
5       origin passport, so I don't know if that constitutes --

6       Q     Well, would you agree with me that there are people that  
7       are dual citizens and you can potentially be a dual citizen of  
8       Egypt and the United States?

9       A     Yes, sir.

10      Q     But you wouldn't argue with me if I told you that Mr. Ali  
11      has abandoned his Egyptian citizenship for United States  
12      citizenship?

13      A     I couldn't argue because I don't know.

14      Q     Okay. Now so were you at any point having conversations  
15      with Mr. Ali after the bust in August of 2015 at Smoke Zone?

16      A     No, sir.

17      Q     Okay. Do you know if he was aware of the bust that  
18      occurred in August of 2015 at the place that he's the  
19      registered owner?

20      A     Yes, sir, I believe so.

21      Q     Okay. And why do you say you believe he was aware?

22      A     I asked Mohammed Taha to make a recorded phone call to  
23      tell him that the business was being -- or that there was a  
24      search warrant being executed at the location.

25      Q     And when Mr. Taha placed that phone call, was he calling

1 Mr. Ali in Egypt?

2 A That's what he told me that he was doing. I'm not sure  
3 if he was in Egypt, but he said he was calling his cell phone.

4 Q Okay.

5 A He didn't say he was in Egypt.

6 Q But you hadn't seen Mr. Ali around the store anywhere  
7 near that time, had you?

8 A No, sir.

9 Q Okay. So once Mr. Ali has this information from  
10 Mr. Taha, again, he's out of the country, but yet facing he  
11 doesn't know what, he still makes the decision to come back  
12 into the United States.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. Now do you know very much about Mr. Ali's  
15 background, did you do any research into what his background  
16 was?

17 A No, sir.

18 Q You know that he's never been charged with any kind of  
19 crime, misdemeanor, felony, anything?

20 A I don't believe he had a criminal record where I went.

21 Q Okay. And he's 60 years old.

22 A Okay. Yes, sir.

23 Q Isn't that correct? Okay. So and he's, you know, he's  
24 been in this country since 1991?

25 A I was unaware of the date when he came here.

1 Q Okay. And did you know that he was actually married to a  
2 US citizen back in 1993?

3 A No, sir.

4 Q A lady by the name of Lavonne Henry (phonetic), you  
5 didn't --

6 A No, sir.

7 Q -- see that? Okay. And you know that one of his -- did  
8 you know that his 16 year old daughter is actually a US  
9 citizen, she was born in the United States?

10 A I did not know -- I know nothing about his family.

11 Q Okay. Now there was some talk with the other attorneys  
12 about some dealings trying to get a passport, connections  
13 possibly with people in foreign countries to get passports.  
14 You haven't gotten any kind of evidence or information that  
15 Mr. Ali would have a contact outside of this country to be  
16 able to get a hold of a passport. Correct?

17 A I'm now aware of one, no, sir.

18 Q So if he were to turn in his passport, you don't have any  
19 evidence of any kind of propensity on his part, let alone any  
20 kind of contacts he would have to go get a new passport.

21 A Except looking at 10 years in prison. He may --

22 Q Well, I understand, you know --

23 A Right.

24 Q -- but then again, he did understand that there was a  
25 very serious bust that occurred in August 2015, but still came



1 back to this country.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Okay. Now when you went to the Smoke Zone, only Mohammed  
4 Taha was present. Correct?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And a lot of the information that you got for your  
7 investigation on my client is based on what Mr. Taha was  
8 telling you. Correct?

9 A There was information related to that, yes, sir.

10 Q And would it be fair to say that that was a pretty scary  
11 or tense situation for Mr. Taha when you and the other  
12 officers are kicking the door in and raiding the Smoke Zone.

13 A It could be tense, yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. And he was looking at a lot of criminal liability  
15 himself, would that be fair to say?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 Q Okay. So and you can't know how much of what Taha was  
18 saying was accurate or truthful at that point.

19 A Well, actually I thought he was very truthful because he  
20 admitted to being present at the location in Tomball where we  
21 seized about 2500 pounds of synthetic cannabinoids.

22 Q Okay.

23 A And he placed himself there along with other individuals.  
24 He didn't have to do that, so.

25 Q But he also minimized his role saying that my client and

1 Mr. Khalil were really the owners and responsible for these  
2 amounts of drugs.

3 A Actually, I think he accurately depicted his role, along  
4 with the roles of Khalil Khalil and Nagy Ali.

5 Q Okay. But what I'm saying is that he is saying that he's  
6 not the owner, that these are not really his drugs, he just  
7 works there at the shop.

8 A And he admitting to selling drugs, yes, sir.

9 Q Okay. But it would be fair to say that a lot of the  
10 information you have that kicks my client under the bus so to  
11 speak is from Mr. Taha.

12 A Yes, sir, that and the 2500 pounds from the storage unit  
13 in Tomball.

14 Q And was my client present when those items were seized  
15 from the storage facility?

16 A He wasn't present at the time, but he was observed at the  
17 location.

18 Q Okay. And you said at the location there were two  
19 vehicles. Correct?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q One was Mr. Taha's.

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And the other one was Mr. Khalil's.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Not my client, Mr. Ali's.

1 A Not his vehicle, no, sir.

2 Q Okay. So he was brought there in either Mr. Taha or  
3 Mr. Khalil's vehicles?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. Did you know what his work history was prior to  
6 being the registered owner at Smoke Zone?

7 A No, sir.

8 Q Did you know that he worked as a cashier at a Texaco?

9 A He told me that, yes, sir.

10 Q Okay. And that after he worked as a cashier at a Texaco,  
11 he worked at another gas station near where the Smoke Zone was  
12 as a cashier?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Do you know how a cashier at a Texaco would then have the  
15 funds to be able to buy a smoke shop?

16 A No, sir.

17 Q Okay. So and you understand the charges that all of  
18 these defendants are facing largely is conspiracy is where we  
19 start with. Correct?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And a conspiracy, for lack of a better term, is like a  
22 team agreeing to engage in a criminal enterprise. Correct?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q And there's heads of the team and then there's low level  
25 janitor type people on the team. Correct?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q All right. And so you don't have any information about  
3 large amounts of cash that my client ever had. Correct?

4 A We didn't seize any -- or that much money from the Smoke  
5 Zone.

6 Q Okay. And you actually -- you seized -- you got a search  
7 warrant for his apartment. Correct?

8 A For the business which had an attached apartment, yes,  
9 sir.

10 Q Okay. Did you go to his actual apartment as well?

11 A Oh, when he was arrested? That was another agent that  
12 led that arrest.

13 Q Okay. But you know a search was done of the apartment as  
14 well, of his apartment?

15 A I believe portions of the apartment, yes, sir.

16 Q Okay. Were there any large amounts of cash seized from  
17 his apartment?

18 A No, sir. -

19 Q Okay. And you know from doing all these different busts  
20 that all these other co-defendants -- or co-defendants, excuse  
21 me, that there were large amounts of cash seized from a lot of  
22 these defendants' homes and businesses. Right?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q But not Mr. Ali.

25 A No, sir.

1 Q But yet he's listed as the registered owner of Smoke  
2 Zone.

3 A Yes, sir, he is.

4 Q Okay. Did you get information in your investigation that  
5 there were individuals coming to Smoke Zone on a regular basis  
6 to pick up money?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Okay. Does that sound like something that an owner of a  
9 business would be giving away their profits to someone else?

10 MR. JOCHER: Calls for speculation, Judge.

11 THE COURT: It's all right. Answer the question.

12 BY MR. GRAHAM:

13 Q Does it sound like something that an owner of a business,  
14 that that would be a good business move, to be regularly  
15 giving away the profits of that business?

16 A I wouldn't say giving away the profits, but the money  
17 owed for the drugs being sold out of the business.

18 Q Okay. But --

19 A And he was --

20 Q -- your investigation turned up that there were large  
21 amounts of cash on a regular basis being picked up from Smoke  
22 Zone.

23 A I would imagine so, yes, sir.

24 Q Okay. Well, but I'm not asking what you imagine. What  
25 you learned in your investigation. Is that correct?

1 A Just what we heard from Mr. Ali's post-arrest statements.

2 Q Okay. Now you said that there was a living area in the  
3 back portion of Smoke Zone?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Did you find any personal items of Mr. Ali in that living  
6 area?

7 A Yes, sir, we did.

8 Q What did you find?

9 A His naturalization certificate and other documents.

10 Q Okay. Did you find -- I mean is there a sleeping area?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Okay. Did you find anything that made it look like he  
13 was actually living there, or that he just had a few items  
14 laying around there?

15 A There were a few items in there, along with the synthetic  
16 cannabinoids that we seized.

17 Q Like what in particular?

18 A And a money counter. I mean I can't recall the clothing,  
19 you know, what was all there. I'd have to review the  
20 photographs.

21 Q Okay. But there were also two other people working in  
22 this business, Mr. Khalil and Mr. Taha. Correct?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q So you have no idea whether or not the three of them took  
25 shifts and worked late nights and maybe shared that living

1 space?

2 A They may have.

3 Q Okay. And, in fact, my client, you know, because of  
4 where he was arrested, did have a legitimate apartment that he  
5 lived in. Correct?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And do you know when he was arrested if the officer  
8 checked to see if he's on the lease or if he's receiving mail  
9 there?

10 A I believe he was on the lease and they didn't check on  
11 receiving mail, but I imagine he was.

12 Q Okay. And did you know that he was also working at a  
13 restaurant called Skyline off of Jones and 1960?

14 A I heard he was associated with it. I wasn't sure if he  
15 was working there or owned it.

16 Q Okay. Do you know anything about that restaurant?

17 A Just, you know, information we've heard that it may be  
18 owned by Khalil Khalil's family.

19 Q Okay. And you know that my client has worked for several  
20 years for Khalil Khalil's family here in Houston.

21 A Yes, sir.

22 Q Okay. Now let's talk a little bit about Ziad Alsalomeh.  
23 He -- does he have family here in the US?

24 A On and off, yes, sir.

25 Q On and off. But he has family regularly here in the US?

1 A Yes, sir, he has a son and I believe two daughters.

2 Q And he owned property here in the United States?

3 A You're talking about Ziad --

4 Q Yes.

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q He did?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q How much did he own in property?

9 A What we knew, he owned his home in Pearland.

10 Q Okay. How much was that worth?

11 A I believe it was listed for \$294,000.

12 Q Okay. Were you able to research whether or not my client  
13 owns any property --

14 A No, sir.

15 Q -- here in the United States?

16 A I don't recall any property.

17 Q Okay. He lives in an apartment that he rents.

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Right? You get any information about any expensive cars  
20 that he owns?

21 A He has a pickup truck that has a lien on it.

22 Q Okay. He has --

23 A A high lien on it, he's upside down on it.

24 Q -- one pickup truck.

25 A Yes, sir.



1 Q That he's about to lose.

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Okay. You haven't -- and when you tried to arrest  
4 Mr. Ali, or when you did arrest Mr. Ali at his apartment, did  
5 he run from the police at all?

6 A No, sir.

7 Q Okay. Was he cooperative?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Okay. And he's been cooperative with you in this  
10 investigation?

11 A So far, yes, sir.

12 Q Okay. And you haven't gotten any kind of information or  
13 evidence that would give you any reason to think he would  
14 flee?

15 A Except looking at a 10-year prison sentence --

16 Q Right. But I'm talking --

17 A -- and ties to Egypt.

18 Q -- about him individually. I understand anyone charged  
19 with this crime could be a flight risk. Right? But with him  
20 individually, have you gotten any kind of information, or  
21 indication that would give you reason to think he would flee?

22 A I just spoke to him for 30 minutes, I have no other  
23 information.

24 Q Okay. Did you know that in the last 10 years, including  
25 the trip in August of 2015, that he has only gone back to

1 Egypt three times?

2 A I wasn't aware of his total travel.

3 Q Okay.

4 MR. GRAHAM: I'll pass the witness, Judge.

5 MR. JOCHER: No questions, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any proffer or  
7 evidence to present?

8 MR. GRAHAM: Judge, as I had indicated previously,  
9 there is a witness, Almeen Makmood (phonetic) that I was able  
10 to speak to earlier today. I was supposed to follow up with  
11 him this evening. He's a very good friend of my client.

12 THE COURT: Did you ever talk to him?

13 MR. GRAHAM: I did talk to him briefly. He had a  
14 work schedule issue, he wasn't able to get down here. I would  
15 like to have an opportunity to speak with him further about --  
16 you know, I know there is concern with Pretrial Services about  
17 the fact that my client lives alone --

18 THE COURT: Can you proffer --

19 MR. GRAHAM: -- in the apartment.

20 THE COURT: -- his testimony? Do you know what he  
21 would testify if you called him?

22 MR. GRAHAM: I would -- I'd like to -- I didn't have  
23 much time to talk to him. He had to go very quickly because  
24 he was at work. I've been trying to track him down for the  
25 last 24 hours. So I don't have enough information to make

1       that proffer at this point. I can proffer based on what my  
2       client has told me, but if given -- I could if this were to be  
3       recessed possibly till tomorrow. I can certainly talk to him  
4       this evening --

5               THE COURT: No.

6               MR. GRAHAM: -- and address --

7               THE COURT: It won't be recessed, but if you have  
8       evidence that you want to present at a later time --

9               MR. GRAHAM: Okay.

10              THE COURT: -- that would --

11              MR. GRAHAM: But if --

12              THE COURT: -- justify reopening this hearing, then  
13       I would let you proffer it. I will let you proffer it.

14              MR. GRAHAM: But at this -- but aside from that,  
15       what I would say is, you know, this man is a US citizen, he,  
16       you know, he's got one child that was born here in Houston,  
17       the 16 year old. She is currently with her mother in Egypt,  
18       along with his two other younger children. He has adult  
19       children as well that are in Egypt. He has siblings that are  
20       in Egypt, but aside from the fact that his family is out of  
21       the country, he has been here in the United States since 1991.  
22       He has gone to see them, but only three times in the last 10  
23       years. They regularly come here. His wife has a visa, the two  
24       children, younger children that are Egyptian citizens have  
25       visas and they regularly come to see him here.

1           There -- at 60 years old with no criminal history he  
2           has given no indication that he's any kind of flight risk.  
3           The fact that he got the call from a co-defendant, Taha, while  
4           he was in Egypt in August of 2015 and still came back I think  
5           is a good indication, just as much as, you know, the arguments  
6           that have been made about Mr. Siddiqi and he came back from  
7           Pakistan. I would echo the same thing, that if he knows that  
8           there's this big bust that happened, he can put two and two  
9           together and I think that addresses the concern that Agent  
10          Semrick would have about, you know, facing 10 years. He's  
11          already --

12                 THE COURT: Okay.

13                 MR. GRAHAM: -- been at that point and came back.

14                 THE COURT: Who else wants to cross-examine this  
15          witness?

16                 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I do.

17                 THE COURT: You may proceed.

18                 MR. JOCHER: Judge, can I be heard?

19                 THE COURT: Sure.

20                 MR. JOCHER: Just that Mr. Ali -- a moment before we  
21          go off, Mr. Ali's the distributor -- owner of a large  
22          distribution site for synthetic cannabinoids. There are two  
23          things to consider, is he a danger and is he a flight risk?  
24          Well, large amounts of synthetic at Smoke Zone where he's the  
25          owner, a weapon in the store, 2500 pounds of synthetic

1       cannabinoids at his storage locker where his own employee  
2       identifies him as the owner. He shows up at the locker, as  
3       reported by the owner of the storage unit facility when there  
4       was a disturbance made.

5               The search warrant -- the arrest warrant is executed  
6       at his house, and if the Court will recall, we showed you five  
7       other boxes that were removed from his apartment at the time  
8       he was arrested. Those are the slides that you saw at the end  
9       where there were boxes full of synthetic cannabinoids that  
10      were located at his apartment, including one that was called  
11      Scooby Snacks, with a picture of Scooby-Doo on them. We're  
12      talking about danger. This man's marketing this kind of drugs  
13      to the children in our community. So he is a danger.

14             His wife doesn't live here, his children don't live  
15      her, he lacks financial ties and family ties in the Southern  
16      District of Texas, so we agree with Pretrial that there is no  
17      condition or combination of conditions that would allow him to  
18      be given a bond. Thank you.

19             THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

20             MR. GRAHAM: And, Judge, can I just briefly address  
21      argument? So I think the reason that there are conditions  
22      like house arrest and ankle monitors and they can come up here  
23      every day. You know, those are conditions that the Court can  
24      impose on somebody like this. If you do have some kind of  
25      fear, I mean some kind of fear that they have about him

1 showing up to court, can certainly be addressed with judicial  
2 conditions.

3 That, as Mr. Schaffer rightly pointed out, this is a  
4 case that is going to be very lengthy. This is a person  
5 that -- you know, he's technically the registered owner of  
6 this business, but I think, you know, we've established that  
7 financially that's suspicious that he is listed as the  
8 registered owner. And to that point Mr. Taha calling him the  
9 boss I think is laughable because Mr. Taha gets busted inside  
10 the store with the gun and all the drugs and of course he  
11 turns around and says, No, the guy in Egypt, that's the owner,  
12 that's the guy that has control over all this, not me. I'm  
13 just the little bee worker.

14 And so that then makes the Government turn around  
15 and call my guy the danger and the guy that's marketing  
16 products to kids. He's a guy that's worked as a cashier at a  
17 gas station for several years. He works as a cook at a  
18 restaurant for Khalil Munier's family. He is not a guy that  
19 is a marketer of synthetic cannabinoids to kids. He is a  
20 worker bee in this organization.

21 And yet, you know, he's going to be detained  
22 because, if you follow the Government's argument, because he  
23 wasn't smart enough to realize he was being set up, that he  
24 was being asked to be a registered owner of a business that is  
25 doing all this illegal activity. I mean he's got a high

1 school education from Egypt, he's a 60 year old man that's  
2 done hard labor kind of jobs his whole life. This is not some  
3 sort of mastermind in this whole thing.

4 And, you know, the fact that he is a US citizen I  
5 think should carry a lot of weight. There's no indication as  
6 to this man fleeing or not showing up to court, and not giving  
7 him that opportunity with whatever conditions the Court would  
8 want to set, I think is a miscarriage of justice. And we  
9 would just like the opportunity to prove to this Court what he  
10 has proven for 60 years, is that he will show up, he will face  
11 the responsibilities that he has. Thank you.

12 THE COURT: Thank you.

13 Are you the last one, Mr. -- are you guys  
14 representing the same person?

15 MR. TABAKMAN: We are, Your Honor.

16 MR. KENNEDY: We both represent Ms. Khurram.

17 THE COURT: And that's the last person to cross-  
18 examine this witness?

19 MR. KENNEDY: Yes, ma'am.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.

21 MR. KENNEDY: As far as I know.

22 MR. JOCHER: Is there going to be one person that's  
23 going to cross?

24 MR. KENNEDY: Just me.

25 THE COURT: I think so. It's Mr. Kennedy. Right?

1 MR. KENNEDY: Yes, ma'am.

2 THE COURT: Go ahead.

3 MR. JOCHER: Ms. Herrera is going to take over for a  
4 moment while I step out.

5 THE COURT: Hurry back.

6 MR. JOCHER: I will, Judge.

7 THE COURT: Go ahead.

8 MR. KENNEDY: May I proceed?

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

10 BY MR. KENNEDY:

11 Q Agent, I'm not going to belabor what happened at the  
12 airport, but you were present?

13 A I was outside the airport, yes, sir.

14 Q Okay. How many agents were there?

15 A Probably four or five.

16 Q Okay. And when did you all get -- when did you learn  
17 that they were on their way to the airport?

18 A They were conducting surveillance at the two residences  
19 of Mohammad Siddiqi and Ayisha Khurram.

20 Q Okay. How long had you been conducting surveillance at  
21 her residence?

22 A Probably about an hour -- or for that departure time?  
23 Yes, sir, about an hour.

24 Q Is that the first day you had done surveillance there or  
25 had you been surveilling her for a while?



1 A In the past part of the investigation agents surveilled  
2 her house, yes.

3 Q Okay. So you're familiar with what they surveilled, the  
4 weeks and months leading up to this last trip. Is that  
5 correct?

6 A No, sir.

7 Q Okay. Were agents -- did agents make contact with  
8 somebody at the sales counter, the ticket counter before they  
9 arrived there, or is it afterwards?

10 A Afterwards.

11 Q So it was just by happenstance that a travel agent or a  
12 lady at the ticket counter asked them if they were husband and  
13 wife. Just lucky?

14 A I'm not sure how it was represented. I wasn't there, I'm  
15 sorry.

16 Q Okay. Did you ask anybody to search their bags as they  
17 were being boarded onto the plane to see if they contained  
18 anything?

19 A No, sir, not them specifically. They -- we advised CBP  
20 of their outbound departure, so they conducted an outbound  
21 currency check.

22 Q Okay. So did CBP -- you are not aware if they searched  
23 the luggage that they checked onto that plane?

24 A Yes, sir, they did.

25 Q Okay. And did they find anything in Ms. Khurram's bags

1 that drew concern to you?

2 A No, sir.

3 Q No. And when they came back into the country, her bags  
4 were searched again, weren't they?

5 A Not at our direction, it was just the standard  
6 inspection.

7 Q The bags were opened, they were searched and when they  
8 were zipped up, they place a little tag on there saying, We've  
9 searched your bags. Correct?

10 A I believe so, yes, sir.

11 Q Okay. And there was nothing in her bag that drew concern  
12 to you, or we would hear about it.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q All right. I want to talk about Onalaska for a few  
15 minutes. How long was -- when was that pole camera set up?

16 A I didn't ask for the installation, but I believe it was  
17 probably two to three weeks prior to the search warrant.

18 Q Okay. Because this was a joint investigation, was it  
19 not, with officers, law enforcement officers from Polk County?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And were you working with them directly?

22 A I was not at the time, no, sir.

23 Q Do you know an Officer Anthony Lowery (phonetic)?

24 A I've met him one time and spoken to him on the phone.

25 Q Okay. And you know that he was present and, in fact, as

1 filed forfeiture papers in that case having to do with that  
2 property. Is that correct?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 Q Okay. And he documented surveillance that was there.  
5 Correct?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q And in none of those documents does he ever state that  
8 Ms. Khurram was ever present at that location, did he?

9 A I didn't review them, but I don't believe he did -- he  
10 noticed her there.

11 Q Okay. And, in fact, what he talked about was that two  
12 gentlemen would show up, or actually a man and a woman,  
13 Mr. and Mrs. Ulloa would show up and another car, and another  
14 white van would show up. That was it. Correct?

15 A I haven't reviewed his notes.

16 Q Okay. You did not review the sworn affidavit for  
17 forfeiture that was filed by him where he states that?

18 A No, sir, I did not.

19 Q Were you intercepting any of Ms. Khurram's telephones --

20 A No, sir.

21 Q -- at any time? That's no.

22 A No, sir.

23 Q I mean you -- the Government has presented multiple text  
24 messages and captured phone calls today, but none of those are  
25 from Ms. Khurram.

1 A No, sir.

2 Q Okay. Do you have any sort of electronic communications  
3 that would indicate that Ms. Khurram was at the location in  
4 Onalaska?

5 A No, sir, not that I'm aware of.

6 Q Okay. So the only thing you have is Mr. Ulloa stating  
7 that she had been there, that's all.

8 A Physically at the location, yes, sir.

9 Q Right. Were you involved in her arrest when she was  
10 arrested a few days ago?

11 A No, sir, I was at another location.

12 Q Okay. And, you know, again, I know some of this is  
13 repetitious but just to kind of hammer the point home, she was  
14 cooperative with agents. Correct?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q There was no indication I mean that she had any sort of  
17 fake ID or anything to disguise her identity to law  
18 enforcement. Correct?

19 A Just the -- I'm not sure if it's a maiden name or what,  
20 but with the Ayisha Chaudhary, I'm not sure how to pronounce  
21 the last name.

22 Q Right.

23 A I'm not sure if there's other documents in those names.

24 Q Did you research that at all?

25 A No, sir.

1 Q Okay. Did you ask her about it?

2 A No, sir, I did not.

3 Q Okay. Did you learn that that's actually her daughter's  
4 name, it's a family name?

5 A No, sir, I didn't know that.

6 Q Okay. Do you have any consensual recordings with  
7 Ms. Khurram?

8 A No, sir.

9 Q Any sort of video surveillance with her?

10 A No, sir.

11 Q Any sort of photo surveillance?

12 A There may be photos at the I believe it's Clarewood  
13 location where the Smart Car business was.

14 Q Okay. All right. And let's talk about that. When was  
15 that, sir?

16 A It was during the late June to late July or early August  
17 time when we had the recorded conversations, that we were  
18 conducting surveillance in support of that.

19 Q In 2014.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Okay. Any undercover officers or any other cooperating  
22 defendants make contact with Ms. Khurram during this case?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q Now Pretrial Services -- did you review the Pretrial  
25 Services report today?

1 A No, sir.

2 Q Okay. You're familiar with the fact that she runs and  
3 works at a gas station. Correct? On Beechnut?

4 A That's what she claims, yes, sir.

5 Q Okay. You didn't verify that?

6 A No, sir.

7 Q Okay. Did you do any sort of records search to see what  
8 property was in her name?

9 A We have financial investigators that research that.

10 Q Okay. And did they tell you before today's hearing  
11 preparing for this that she only had one property that was in  
12 her name and that was her home?

13 A No, sir, they didn't tell me that.

14 Q Did you ask them?

15 A No, sir. Actually they told me that Mr. Siddiqi and  
16 Ms. Khurram have multiple properties and share names on  
17 corporations.

18 Q Okay. Would it surprise you that when Pretrial Services  
19 ran a property search, they only found that there one property  
20 in her name?

21 A Specifically in her name, I'd agree with that.

22 Q Okay. And did you -- or the Government made an issue out  
23 of the cars that are in her name. Did you do some checking to  
24 find out the status of those cars, how they were purchased, if  
25 they're leases or --

1 A No, sir, I did not.

2 Q So you're not representing to the Court that those were  
3 paid in cash, all these cars are paid in full or anything like  
4 that, are you today, sir?

5 A No, we don't have the purchase agreements on those.

6 Q Were you involved in the search of her home back in  
7 September 2014 when the search warrants were executed?

8 A I was not there, no, sir. I was at Mr. Siddiqi's house.

9 Q But of course you're familiar with the fact that her  
10 husband was injured in that search.

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And the fact that he still struggles with some of those  
13 medical issues today?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Okay. Many of your surveillance leading up to her  
16 arrest, did your officers surveille her going back and forth  
17 to the doctor's office, things like that?

18 A No, sir, we did not.

19 Q Did you ask them if they surveilled -- what they  
20 surveilled leading up to her arrest?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q So in listening to your testimony earlier, I mean is it  
23 safe to say that there's no links to a Matt Russell?

24 A No, sir.

25 Q CS 1, 2 or 3?

1 A Not that I'm aware of.

2 Q Okay. Dr. Al Nasser?

3 A I do recall seeing a \$38,000 check sent by Al Nasser to  
4 Texas Aim Construction, which is a construction company  
5 associated with Mr. Siddiqi and Ms. Khurram --

6 Q Okay.

7 A -- for the renovation of gas stations.

8 Q No sort of a connection or link to Mr. Tannous or  
9 Mr. Qadus?

10 A Not that I'm aware of.

11 Q Okay. But you're familiar with the fact that Ms. Khurram  
12 is married, was at home with her son and her daughter.

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q Is that correct? That her son is a U of H student?

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q And that her daughter's in high school planning to  
17 graduate next week. You're familiar with all that?

18 A No, sir.

19 Q Okay. Did any of your surveillance officers, leading up  
20 to this arrest, surveille any of that for you so that they  
21 could come in and tell -- you could come in and tell the Court  
22 what her specific activities were in the last four to six to  
23 eight weeks prior to this hearing?

24 A No, sir.

25 MR. KENNEDY: Just one second, Your Honor.



1 (Pause in proceedings.)

2 BY MR. KENNEDY:

3 Q One last thing, sir. In the searches of her home there  
4 was never any weapon or any sort of dangerous device or  
5 anything ever recovered, was there?

6 A No, sir.

7 MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor, I've got nothing further.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any proffer or  
9 witnesses to call?

10 MR. KENNEDY: We do.

11 MR. TABAKMAN: We do, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Who --

13 MR. KENNEDY: Unless the Government has --

14 MR. JOCHER: Can I briefly redirect?

15 THE COURT: Why?

16 MR. JOCHER: One subject, Judge, and that's --

17 THE COURT: Why?

18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF JAMES SEMRICK

19 BY MR. JOCHER:

20 Q -- did you present Mr. Ulloa a series of photographs  
21 when you spoke to him of females?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q And from those series of photographs was he able to  
24 identify any particular female involved in this investigation?

25 A Yes, sir, he identified Ayisha Khurram.

1 Q And is that the person he identified who would pay his  
2 wages and who supervised him at that location?

3 A Yes, sir.

4 MR. JOCHER: No further questions, Judge.

5 THE COURT: Okay. Who's your witness?

6 MR. TABAKMAN: We're done with the -- with this --

7 THE COURT: Who is your witness?

8 MR. TABAKMAN: The witness is Bobby Malik.

9 THE COURT: Are they going to testify or are you  
10 going to proffer.

11 MR. TABAKMAN: They are going to testify -- we'll  
12 proffer a few and we have two that will testify, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: All right. Go ahead.

14 MR. TABAKMAN: May I call him up?

15 THE COURT: Yes.

16 MR. TABAKMAN: Thank you.

17 (Witness is sworn.)

18 THE CLERK: Take your seat in the witness stand.

19 MR. TABAKMAN: May I proceed, Your Honor?

20 THE COURT: Yes. State your name first.

21 MR. TABAKMAN: Yes, Your Honor. I'm Gary Tabakman  
22 representing Ms. Khurram.

23 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF KHAKAN MALIK

24 BY MR. TABAKMAN:

25 Q And good evening, Mr. Malik. I know it's been a long

1 day. Can you please spell your name for the Court. I know  
2 you go by Bobby, but your first name and last name, please?

3 A Yeah, the first name is Khakan, K-H-A-K-A-N, last name  
4 Malik, M-A-L-I-K.

5 Q Okay. And, sir, what is your date of birth?

6 A August 23 '73.

7 Q Okay. You're 42?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Okay. And please let the Court know how you know the --  
10 how you know Ms. Khurram.

11 A She used to work at a travel agency back in 2004. I had  
12 to purchase some tickets, so since then we've been kind of  
13 starting getting to know her in 2004.

14 Q Okay. So you've known her since 2004 as a friend?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And would it be fair to say that you've had frequent  
17 contact with her?

18 A Yes.

19 Q About several times a week?

20 A Yeah, once or twice.

21 Q And tell me a little bit about yourself. Are you  
22 married?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay. And do you have any children?

25 A Yes, two boys.

1 Q Okay. How old are they?

2 A Nineteen and seventeen.

3 Q Okay. And when did you come to the United States?

4 A In '81.

5 Q Okay. And how are you -- I know that you were recently  
6 laid off, but what is your professional background and where  
7 were you working before you were laid off?

8 A I worked for a company called Cardinal, Inc. for 15 years  
9 and got laid off last November, and my profession is in the IT  
10 field.

11 Q Okay. And I know you're currently still seeking for  
12 work?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Right. Let me ask you this, can you please describe to  
15 the Court the relationship that Ms. Khurram has with her  
16 friends and the people that you know as mutual friends?

17 A As mutual friends, I mean it was just like any friends  
18 who just kind of like get together on occasion just to, you  
19 know, discuss their particular day-to-day stuff that they've  
20 been involved in and just to kind of like hang out and talk  
21 about activities and -- this is like in the initial stages of  
22 getting to know each other, but once we were aware of that,  
23 pretty much discussed my initiatives as far as what all I had  
24 plans for and -- for myself, and then kind of like share some  
25 of her ideas as far as what her concepts were about my ideas

1 pretty much.

2 Q Okay. So I mean pretty much you would get together once  
3 in while, talk about friends, family stuff.

4 A Right.

5 Q Would you consider her to have close ties in the  
6 community with other friends and family members?

7 A Yes, according to the conversation I had, which led me to  
8 believe that she's very close with her family and friends.

9 Q Okay. And based on that do you believe that she would  
10 ever go back to Pakistan, or anywhere else for that matter of  
11 fact, or would she stay here if this Court released her on a  
12 bond?

13 A I -- she would never go back to any other country, much  
14 less Pakistan. She would always be here because of her family  
15 and businesses or whatever she has here. She has all that  
16 here, so -- which leads me to believe she would never actually  
17 go to Pakistan.

18 Q Okay. Thank you for that. And since you've been here  
19 for the last I guess six, seven hours or so now, I'm sure  
20 you're aware of the extent of the charges that are charged  
21 against her. And even after knowing all of this, would you  
22 still feel comfortable being a co-signer potentially on her  
23 bond?

24 A Oh, yes.

25 Q Okay. And do you own property of your own, sir?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. And would you be willing to put up that property  
3 that you live in with your family as part of a bond if this  
4 Court were to require to do so?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay.

7 MR. TABAKMAN: Thank you, Your Honor. No other  
8 questions.

9 THE COURT: Do you want to cross-examine this  
10 witness?

11 MR. JOCHER: I do not, Your Honor. Thank you.

12 THE COURT: Call the next witness.

13 MR. TABAKMAN: Thank you, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: You're excused.

15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

16 (Witness steps down.)

17 MR. TABAKMAN: We'll call Kainat Chaudhary.

18 (Witness is sworn.)

19 THE CLERK: Take your seat in the witness stand.

20 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF KAINAT CHAUDHARY

21 BY MR. TABAKMAN:

22 Q Good evening, Ms. Chaudhary.

23 A Hello.

24 Q How are you?

25 A I'm good.

1 Q Can you please spell your name for the Court?

2 A First name Kainat, K-A-I-N-A-T, last name Chaudhary,  
3 C-H-A-U-D-H-A-R-Y.

4 Q Okay. And your last name, is that the same last name  
5 that Ms. Khurram is currently using?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay. And is that a family name?

8 A Partially, yes.

9 Q Partially a family name. Just based on the way that  
10 things are set up in Pakistan. Right?

11 A Yes.

12 Q From my understanding. Okay. And your mom recently  
13 became a US citizen. Is that correct?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. And how old are you, ma'am?

16 A Seventeen.

17 Q Okay. You're about to turn 18?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. And where are you in school?

20 A I am graduating in two weeks. I'm missing her right now  
21 and -- yeah.

22 Q Where are you are a senior at?

23 A Kempner High School.

24 Q Okay. And what are your plans for college?

25 A Next year I will be going to University of Houston and

1 studying chemical engineering.

2 Q Okay. And did you receive any sort of scholarship for  
3 your plans to go to the University of Houston?

4 A Yes, I received a \$22,000 scholarship, that's about half  
5 my tuition.

6 Q Congratulations. Can you please tell me about your  
7 upbringing and what type of mom you had as you were growing  
8 up?

9 A My mom has always been very supportive, very selfish. My  
10 mom loves me and my brother. No matter what she's always  
11 there for us, and I don't know if we will be able to go on  
12 without her.

13 Q Okay. Have you and your brother gone back to Pakistan  
14 since you came here in 2004?

15 A No.

16 Q You never made a trip back. Right?

17 A Never.

18 Q Do you -- and I know your mom has -

19 RECORDED VOICE: I'm not sure what you said.

20 (Laughter.)

21 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We don't either.

22 MR. JOCHER: Is that a legal objection,  
23 Mr. DeGuerin?

24 MR. TABAKMAN: I can repeat that question, Dick.

25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: It was serious.



1 MR. TABAKMAN: May I continue, Judge?

2 THE COURT: Yeah.

3 MR. TABAKMAN: Thank you

4 BY MR. TABAKMAN:

5 Q And I know your mom has -- there are a few family members  
6 back home, but even knowing that, do you believe that she  
7 would ever go back to Pakistan knowing what she has here and  
8 what she faces in the near future?

9 A I don't think she would ever go back to Pakistan. She  
10 loves it here too much.

11 Q Okay. So your mom, from my understanding, is the primary  
12 caretaker for both you and your brother at this point in time,  
13 even though you guys are older than just children now, but  
14 she's still taking care of you.

15 A Yes, completely.

16 Q Okay. And how close are you with you and your brother?

17 A How close my mom is with us?

18 Q How close are you with your brother?

19 A Oh, I'm very close with my brother. We've gone through a  
20 lot together.

21 Q Okay. I know you've been around this whole entire last  
22 year since your father was almost critically injured when he  
23 was shot. Can you please describe to this Court what your mom  
24 has done in the last year or so in attempting to take care of  
25 your father and do everything for him, what has she done?

1 A Ever since my dad was shot, she has always -- she was the  
2 one taking care of fixing his bandages and being there morally  
3 for him. She took care of all of his needs and -- yeah,  
4 she --

5 Q Can you describe some -- the extent of the injuries that  
6 your father had had?

7 A My father was shot in the abdomen, and he has had several  
8 surgeries since then to help heal that, but he still has some  
9 problems bending down and working.

10 Q Okay. I believe he's had more than six surgeries. Is  
11 that correct?

12 A (No audible response.)

13 Q And he's not -- he's still not working and he hasn't been  
14 working since then. Correct?

15 A Yes, she's still unemployed.

16 Q So your mom was the only caretaker for the family.

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. Can you describe her relationships with friends  
19 and family and the community, how close is she with some of  
20 the people that you know?

21 A My mom is very close with a lot of her friends. She  
22 always stays in contact with them, and whenever we have  
23 parties and -- at her house, she's always gone all out for all  
24 of that. And I've always been there with her.

25 Q Okay. All right.

1 MR. TABAKMAN: No further questions, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Do you want to cross-examine this  
3 witness?

4 MR. JOCHER: I do not, Your Honor. Thank you.

5 THE COURT: All right. You're excused.

6 (Witness steps down.)

7 MR. TABAKMAN: And, Judge, I'll proffer two  
8 witnesses, and I know we had a few more, but unfortunately  
9 they'd left for the day due to the fact that they had young  
10 children, but --

11 THE COURT: I'm sorry about that.

12 MR. TABAKMAN: Well, I'm sure you'd love to hear all  
13 of that.

14 THE COURT: But you can proffer their testimony.

15 MR. TABAKMAN: First, I would obviously -- I'd like  
16 to offer a proffer, Saleem Khurram, sir, please stand, this is  
17 her husband, Your Honor. And unfortunately he's not able to  
18 testify because of his -- he's still not able to speak very  
19 clearly and he's got some -- he still has some medical issues.  
20 But if he were to testify, he would let you know that they've  
21 been married for 24 years, that he hasn't gone back to  
22 Pakistan since 2004, that he was driving a METROLift up to the  
23 time that he was shot, or nearly prior to that point. I  
24 believe that he stopped that job a little bit prior to getting  
25 shot.

1           He still has significant medical issues. His whole  
2           entire stomach and abdomen was torn up, and I can't even  
3           describe the extent of everything that he has gone through,  
4           but he still continued to do so. My understanding is he's  
5           still facing some surgeries in the upcoming possible few  
6           months, as near as December or so I believe that his next  
7           surgery is coming up.

8           Currently his digestive system is still in recovery,  
9           so there's still a lot of things that are going on as far as  
10          medically that he's working on. And he would testify that  
11          Ms. Khurram has, you know, as much as she can, has done  
12          everything for him medically necessary in order to sustain his  
13          life style in the last year or so, and she's the only one that  
14          can continue to do so, because his children can't deal with  
15          everything that's been going on.

16          He would also testify that they have a lot of  
17          friends here in the community, that they're both religiously  
18          active and that she would stay here with her family and  
19          friends and she would not go back home, that she wants to be  
20          here in order to properly address this issue and this matter.  
21          And she's been here -- she stayed here since 2014, ever since  
22          she had notice of the fact that this was going on, and she has  
23          absolutely no plans to go anywhere.

24          The second witness I would proffer, Your Honor,  
25          would be her son. It's Saklain (phonetic). And Saklain

1 Saleem is 22 years old, he's a student at the University of  
2 Houston. He's a straight-A student, Your Honor, he's an  
3 engineering student there. His mother has been his full  
4 support system ever since he was a young child.

5 Obviously, like his sister, he would also testify to  
6 the fact that his mom has close ties in the community, a lot  
7 of friends and people that care about here, that she's the  
8 number one caretaker and provider in the family, that she --  
9 he cannot imagine that she would ever leave them and run away  
10 from everything that's going on, that she would stay here, and  
11 that she's absolutely not a flight risk, and that the family  
12 would support her and do everything in their power possible in  
13 order to address everything that we've heard here today.

14 And that is the last witness I have, Your Honor.  
15 The other witness that we had that would have testified -- one  
16 second, Your Honor, if I may.

17 THE COURT: Sure.

18 (Pause in proceedings.)

19 MR. TABAKMAN: The other witness, Your Honor, is  
20 Nasser Abossi (phonetic). He's a friend of the family. He's  
21 49 years old and he's known Ms. Khurram for 10 years.  
22 Unfortunately he had to leave early. He would have told the  
23 Court that he and Ms. Khurram and other family and friends  
24 meet several times a month for family and friend gatherings,  
25 that she's committed to family and friends, that she's

1 absolutely not a flight risk, and that he would actually co-  
2 sign -- co-co-sign on a bond if need be, and he's also a  
3 property owner, and he knew the extent and the nature of the  
4 charges and that even with that being said, he would still  
5 consider co-signing on a bond. That's all I have, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. TABAKMAN: Thank you.

8 THE COURT: So you want to make --

9 MR. JOCHER: If I may, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: -- an argument? Yes.

11 MR. JOCHER: Judge, we're talking about a person who  
12 has worked in lock-step with Mr. Siddiqi in the synthetic  
13 narcotics distribution business. In addition to storing  
14 synthetic cannabinoids that were imported from China in her  
15 home, she had stored those in the apartment that she shared  
16 with Mr. Siddiqi. She supervised employees at the Onalaska  
17 manufacturing location.

18 Mr. Kennedy asked the Court, you know, what  
19 connections did we have. Well, we have Mr. Ulloa telling us  
20 about her, telling us without us prompting him that the two of  
21 them were having a romantic relationship, and then being able  
22 to identify them as Siddiqi -- or Ms. Khurram as the person  
23 that she had seen -- that he had seen at that location.  
24 Despite telling Immigration in 2011 that she and her husband  
25 had no significant assets, she's managed to acquire a home in

1 Sugar Land worth nearly \$300,000 that has no lien against it.

2 While the other cars that Mr. Kennedy referred to  
3 may, in fact, have liens, it still costs a significant amount  
4 of money to maintain, to pay the notes on those cars. I think  
5 we're talking about three Mercedes and a Lexus. The tax  
6 returns for Ms. Khurram tell a completely different story.  
7 2012 income of a little over 26,000, 2014 income over -- a  
8 little over 90,000.

9 But when we're talking about flight, assets make a  
10 difference when there is significant inexplicable wealth tied  
11 to Ms. Siddiqi [sic]. The total amount of properties that  
12 we've found that we're attributing to her are nearly a million  
13 dollars in value.

14 And while I am sensitive to the fact that she is now  
15 the primary bread winner, you know, her husband's unable to  
16 work, it was Ms. Khurram who brought law enforcement to that  
17 home by her own behavior, Your Honor. It was Ms. Khurram who  
18 told law enforcement, There's nobody else home. Had she told  
19 them, had she been honest with them, Yes, my husband is  
20 upstairs, maybe they could have called him down, maybe law  
21 enforcement wouldn't have gone up there, maybe they wouldn't  
22 have surprised him, maybe, if she had been honest, her husband  
23 wouldn't have been shot.

24 But since that time you would think, my God, police  
25 located synthetic narcotic at my apartment that I share with

1 my lover, they located synthetic narcotics at my house, they  
2 located manufacturing equipment used for this stuff, and they  
3 shot my husband. A moment of clarity might be something that  
4 you would anticipate she would experience. But instead, three  
5 months later, she draws a \$55,000 check and she and  
6 Mr. Siddiqi now have titled in their name that Onalaska  
7 property. And that is where we seized 813 pounds of Schedule  
8 1, not analog, Schedule 1 that's being shipped out of there.  
9 And that's one shipment, Your Honor. This stuff gets broken  
10 down into gram packages. You can extrapolate from that what  
11 that 813 pounds would represent in our community.

12 Now talking about her trustworthiness to travel, we  
13 know when she traveled last she didn't use a credit card that  
14 said, Ayisha Khurram. She used an Amex card with a different  
15 name. We know when she was asked, Are you traveling alone,  
16 she represents to the ticket agent that she's with her  
17 husband. But she tells Customs that she doesn't know anybody  
18 else on the flight and she is traveling alone. Those are not  
19 traits of somebody who's honest and trustworthy for a bond.

20 The Government's position is that the presumption in  
21 her case has not, in fact, been rebutted and that there is no  
22 condition or combination of conditions that would make her  
23 suitable for a bond. Thank you.

24 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have a response?

25 MR. KENNEDY: I do, Your Honor. You know, what



1 we've heard is about a lot of activity in 2014, we heard about  
2 more activity in 2015, and then it stops. The Government is  
3 really trying to taint the Court's opinion of her about what  
4 happened in this last trip when she left the country, and to  
5 some flight attendant -- or for some ticket agent who said  
6 something about, That's my husband, It's not my husband, she  
7 said a different comment later.

8 We don't know about the specifics of that, but what  
9 it didn't show was that she was involved in any sort of  
10 criminal behavior. And so, again, Judge, we heard a lot of  
11 testimony about maybe she was a danger in 2014, we heard some,  
12 you know, some testimony about if she was a danger in 2014.  
13 But nothing about whether or not she's a danger now. And  
14 that's what the Court needs to look at. And, you know, and,  
15 Judge, in addressing 3142, you have to decide whether or not  
16 there's, you know, a combination of conditions or a condition  
17 that would ensure that she not be a danger or that she not be  
18 a flight risk.

19 They seized her passports, so from the standpoint of  
20 travel, the Court has -- you know, this Court has a wide  
21 variety of conditions, whether it be GPS monitoring, whether  
22 it be home -- house arrest, all -- there's a lot of  
23 conditions. Normally there's no context with any sort of co-  
24 defendant, which I think would be something that would -- this  
25 Court would impose. Those are the type of combinations that

1 would -- conditions that would address the Government's  
2 concern that they just raised. You heard from her family, we  
3 brought you testimony and proffers today, and we feel like we  
4 rebutted not only the presumption that she's a flight risk,  
5 but that she's a danger. And there are conditions that you  
6 could impose that would ensure the safety.

7 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, I believe,  
8 after all this, hearing all the arguments and the evidence,  
9 that there's a high likelihood of conviction for each of the  
10 defendants at our hearing today, and that I believe they all  
11 have access to significant assets, they all have -- they're  
12 highly motivated to flee. I think there is a high risk of  
13 flight for each of the defendants, and I'm ordering that they  
14 all must be detained. I can't think of conditions that I  
15 think they would follow for any of them, and I'm ordering that  
16 they'll be detained pending their trial in this case. And  
17 I'll try to have a written Order of Detention on file as soon  
18 as possible.

19 But you will be detained in the custody of the  
20 Attorney General while you await your trial in this matter.  
21 And you still have the right to counsel privately with your  
22 lawyers while you await your trial. That's my decision. The  
23 hearing is adjourned.

24 COURT SECURITY OFFICER: All rise.

25 (Proceedings concluded at 9:00 p.m.)

\* \* \* \* \*

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript to the best of my ability produced from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

/S/ MARY D. HENRY

CERTIFIED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF  
ELECTRONIC REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS, CET\*\*D-337  
JUDICIAL TRANSCRIBERS OF TEXAS, LLC  
JTT TRANSCRIPT #55298  
DATE: JUNE 6, 2016